

Volume -9006

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists
Feb-23-1937

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb-23	Prins der Nederlanden	Haiti	11
	Appleleaf	Tampico	2
	Herbert G. Wylie	"	2
	Nelson	"	1
	Cassimir	"	1
	Glendola	Cuba	2
	Lempira	Honduras	2
	Fenohurch	Marseilles	2
	El Grillo	Colombia	2
	Denham	Newcastle on Tyne	1
	Albertolite	Colombia	2
	Bogota	Cartegenia via Phila	2
	Bolivier	Antwerp	3
	Paris	Havre	56
	Alaska	Havre	2
	Letitia	Glasgow	35
	Estonia	Danzig	25
	Stanley Hall	Newcastle	2

9006

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9006
Feb. 23-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943

Date

.....
Camera Operator

STATE OF NEW YORK
BILL NO. 129699
BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.F. Busienbuck, Surgeon of the *Kina der Nederlanden* employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Utrecht and Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *20 MAR*, 19 *27*

at *NEW YORK*

William H. Murphy
Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5006

List 3 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. Prins der Nederlanden.

Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA,

February 119

19 27

STATES NIT

States, or a port of any Continental
FIRST-CABIN PASSAGE for the li

Arriving at 19 a

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

UNITED

Continental United
the listing of

19 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

February

23, 1927

2

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town
1	Mother : Mrs Josefa de Cabré. Esquina de Laguno.- Caracas. Venezuela.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes	Venezuela.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	do. do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Mother : Mrs Carmen de Dias. Dr Gonzales a Aurora Caracas.	Mass.	Boston.	no	self.	yes	yes	1924	Brooklyn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Mother Mrs. Julia de Bajares San Cristobal Venezuela	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Pilet Master, of the Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Pilet

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1927

at New York

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Dussenbroek, Surgeon of the Prins der Nederlanden, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Utrecht and Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. F. Dussenbroek

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 19 27

at New York

Wm H Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

STATE NI

States, or a port of call, continuing
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER for the

FEBRUARY 17th, 1927

Arriving at 19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

UNITED

continental United
for the listing of

1927

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February

23

1927

4

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
Permanent residence City or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the employment of any person, or is in the service of any person, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person, the admission of whom is prohibited by law or regulation of the Government of the United States, or by treaty or executive order of the President (See footnote for full text of law or regulation)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the employment of any person, or is in the service of any person, which	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
PauPrince.	1	Mr. Clement Mathelier, Port au Prince, Haiti.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 to N.Y.	Mr. Henry Mathelier, 115 West 53rd, New-York.	Yes	Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black, black	None	
"	2	do	"	"	"	husband	"	"	1918 to Jan 27	do	"	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	4	dark	black, black	None	
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

DER NEDERLANDEN 2/23/27

S.I. PARIS 2/23/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hest Master, of the Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 19 27

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (i.e., if exempted, on what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Foreign people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, but who comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. I. van der Broek, Surgeon of the Prins der Nederlanden, employed by owners of correct,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Utrecht and Amsterdam
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of February . . . , 1947

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Prins der Nederlanden*

Passengers sailing from

Curacao

January 14

1947

STATES

States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

Arriving at

S. S. ... as per ...																Passengers sailing from															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List	The name and relationship of											
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town			Country	City or town									
1	26 ⁰⁵	Tongbloed	Hendrikus	24	m	Cashier	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	446	Amsterdam	27	Holland	Amsterdam	1	Royal Sea India											
2		Williams	Charita	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	St. Martin	Curacao	44	Curacao	27	St. Martin	Curacao	2	Father-Corner-De											
3		Halley	Christopher	20	m	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	St. Martin	Simpson Bay	44	Curacao	27	St. Martin	Philipsburg	3	Father-Jo Philipsburg											
4																			4												
5																			5												
6																			6												
7																			7												
8																			8												
9																			9												
10																			10												
11																			11												
12																			12												
13																			13												
14																			14												
15																			15												
16																			16												
17																			17												
18																			18												
19																			19												
20																			20												
21																			21												
22																			22												
23																			23												
24																			24												
25																			25												
26																			26												
27																			27												
28																			28												
29																			29												
30																			30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. (List of residences will be found on the back of this sheet.)

of continental United
is for the listing of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

February

, 19₂₇.

6

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 2b is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Kees ^{Master} ~~(State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer)~~, of the Stems der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19 27

at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of a native arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "miner," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A classification should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, respectively.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the United States consular officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Exemption from head-tax).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what exemption, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the person claiming exemption should state the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Ba. Sicily, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4-10700-10-1-10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-208

S. S. PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN/

sailing from

LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

, Febr. 11th

, 1927.

Arriving at port of New York

February

Number

23

, 1927

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Pope.	John Horton.	59	M.	M.	Born, Pomeroy, Ohio, December 16th, 1866.	291876 K.	1317 Sprule str. Philadelphia Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

8

10

S. S. P. R. I. N. S. D. E. R. N. E. D. E. R. L. A. N. D sailing from CUBACAO, FEBRUARY 14, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 23, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sprechman David	34	✓ M		138135 K.	U.S. Distr. Court N. York. Nov. 16 1920.	209 Forsyth Street N.Y.

Wm H Murphy Insp.

8:30 AM 2/23/27

But

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
9
23 19 27

10

S. S. "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, FEBRUARY 17th 1937, Arriving at Port of New York February 23, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	---------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	PAIM WILLIAM	33	M	S Chicago, Ill. Sept. 18th 1893		15 Whitehall St. New York.
2	FLEMING MARY COX	36	F	M Bristol, Tenn. Nov. 30th 1890		911 Andersen St. Bristol, Tenn.
3	FLEMING JOE H.	40	M	M Bristol, Tenn. April 10th 1896		do "

8.30 P.M. 2/23/27

W. H. Murphy Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Dussenbroek, Surgeon of the Konink rijk der Nederlanden employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Utrecht and Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. F. Dussenbroek

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1927

at New York.

Wm H Murphy
Insp.

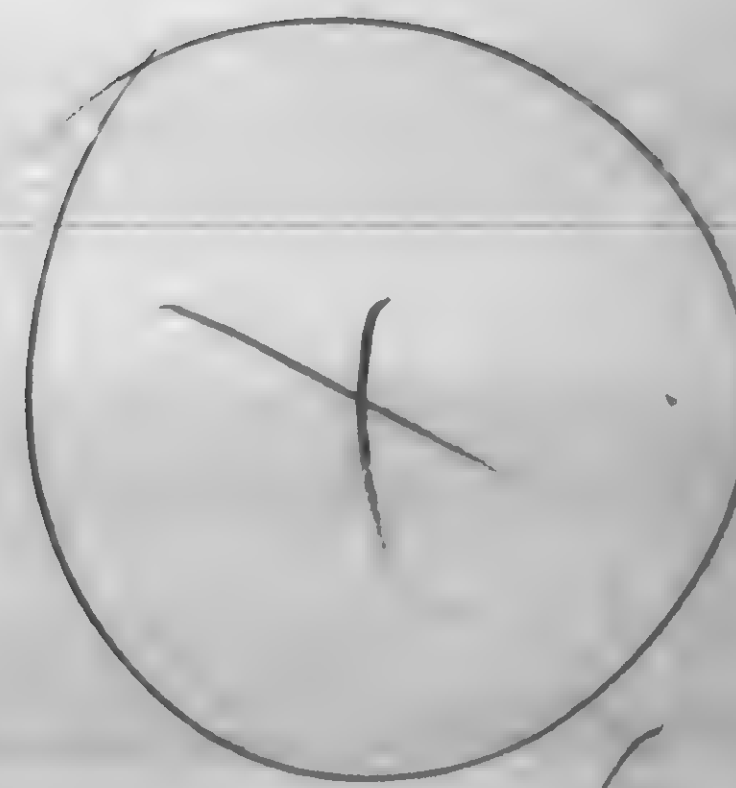
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List JA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, dated as for the listing of

S. S. PRINCE DE MONTELEONE

Passengers sailing from

LA GUAYMA, VENEZUELA

ARRIVING

1921

STATES

States, or a port of and
SECOND-CABIN PAS

Arriving at

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Name	Last permanent residence		No. on List	The name of relative										
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town			Country	City or town								
1		Castro Castillo.	Francisco José.	22	M.	merchant.	yes.	Spanish.	yes.	Venezuela.	Spanish Amer.	Venezuela.	Barcelona.	908.	Barquisimeto.	San. Juan, P.R.	Venezuela.	1	Father: Pineda a Caracas.										
2		Madillo de Castro.	Ana Luisa.	18	F.	home.	yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	909.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	do.										
3		Refarce de Rodriguez.	Ernestina.	44	F.	home.	yes.	do.	yes.	Columbia.	do.	Columbia.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	3	Mother: do.										
4																		4											
5																		5											
6																		6											
7																		7											
8																		8											
9																		9											
10																		10											
11																		11											
12																		12											
13																		13											
14																		14											
15																		15											
16																		16											
17																		17											
18																		18											
19																		19											
20																		20											
21																		21											
22																		22											
23																		23											
24																		24											
25																		25											
26																		26											
27																		27											
28																		28											
29																		29											
30																		30											

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96

09-96</

For cancelled no 3 see Red List No. 4.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1927.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Ket Master, of the Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Ket

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1927

at New York

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Dussenbroek, Surgeon of the Prins der Nederlanden, employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "of the coast", or "owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Utrecht and Amsterdam
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. F. Dussenbroek

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Wm H. Murphy
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

S. S. Prins der Nederlanden Passengers sailing from Port au Prince, February 17 th, 1927

Arriving at Port 927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	The name and complete relative or friend in alien care
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Pierre Louis	Maurice	33	m	Mechanic	yes	French	yes	Haytian	W.I.	Haiti, Port au Prince	34	Port au Prince	7/23/27	Haiti	P. au Prince	1	Mr Clement Mat
2		Pierre Louis	Bob	40	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Colombia, Panama	36	do	7/23/27	do	do	2	Dr. Perigord. P.
3		Dor	Marie Clotie	27	f	Sewing	yes	do	yes	do	do	Haiti, Leogane	35	do	7/23/27	do	do	3	Mr Clement Mat
4																		4	Port au Prince
5																		5	
6																		6	
7																		7	
8																		8	
9																		9	
10																		10	
11																		11	
12																		12	
13																		13	
14																		14	
15																		15	
16																		16	
17																		17	
18																		18	
19																		19	
20																		20	
21																		21	
22																		22	
23																		23	
24																		24	
25																		25	
26																		26	
27																		27	
28																		28	
29																		29	
30																		30	

Wm H Murphy Prop.

9:40 AM 2/23/27

8

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Normal or who dis of or affilia the duty, other orga

ITED

ental United
listing of

927

13

or lower

Prince

do

do

NOTE.—Full text of question²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Piltet Master, of the Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Piltet
Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN ROYAL DUTCH arrived 2/23/27

19

M.

No. 14
from J. C. Erdman

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DAYS	BUTTER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
20	1 ✓ WILLIAMS Clarita	1st Cab	1 2	WI NO LROP IN VISA L.C.	12:30 MURPHY	2/24/27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL R
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of

Total crew at time of arrival 64

Number of seamen discharged _____

Number of sealmen discharged 22024

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

15

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and apportioning those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre- scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, consignee, or master to report to vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who he has deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of his liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14.161.

Sheet No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

acquired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien ^(alias)

Sheet No. 1

(2), (3), (6), and (7)

30

Line

OWD03

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN, arriving at

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL	POST OFFICE
		Family name	Given name
1		FIRST PIKET	WILLEM
2		JANS	ERICH OSCAR
3		ELLIS	GERRIT
4		FIRST WINTER DE	ANTONI A.
5		FIRST KNOOP V.D.	LEENDERT
6		FIRST DOMBURG	ANDRIES
7		MEKES	NICOLAAS MARIA JOHANNES HENDRICUS
8		FIRST NADORT	WILHELMUS THEODORUS
9		FIRST BIRK	JOHANNES
10		DUSSEN BROEK	ADRIAAN FRANCISCUS
11		GYLSWYK	MARINUS JAN
12		FIRST STEHOUWER	JACOB
13		BAKKER	GOSSEN
14		SPROKKREEFF	JOHANNES WILLEM MARINUS
15		BUREN	PIETER
16		SPAANS	PIETER
17		JONG DE	GERRIT
18		LOOYENGA	SIEGER
19		BOS	REINDER
20		FIRST MEY	HARMEN
21		BOEKHOUT VAN	ADRIANUS WILLEM AUGUSTINUS
22		LICHTVELD	GYSBERTUS PAULUS
23		PUNT	JOHANNES
24		VERDEL	MAARTEN
25		CASIMIR	JOHANNES FRANCISCO
26		OBISPO	JUAN LOSSANTOS
27		KIRINDONGO	THEODORE MARCELL
28		CORNELIS	FRANCISCO NEMECCIO
29		IGNACIO	NICOLAAS
30		WOLFF	CHARLES ANTON

name	Age	Nationality	When	Where
Leon Jacobs	25	American	New York	1. April 1924

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN" arriving at *Bay* *2/23*, 19*22* from the port of *Antwerp* *16* *18*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FIRST PIKET	WILLEM	MASTER	11/1-27	A'DAM	NO	YES	47	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	JANS	ERICH OSCAR	OFFICER					41						
3	ELLIS	GERRIT						28						
4	FIRST WINTER DE	ANTONI A.						25						
5	FIRST KNOOP V.D.	LEENDERT						18						
6	FIRST DOMBURG	ANDRIES	ENGINEER					39						
7	MEKES	NICOLAAS MARIA JOHANNES MEMORICUS						38						
8	FIRST MADORT	WILHELMUS THEODORUS						24						
9	FIRST BIRM	JOHANNES						19						
10	DUSSENBROEK	ADRIAAM FRANCISCUS	DOCTOR					33						
11	YLSWYK	MARINUS JAN	MARGONIST					30						
12	FIRST STEHOUWER	JACOB						34						
13	BAKKER	GOSSEN	BOATSWAIN					39						
14	SPROKKREEFF	JOHANNES WILLEM MARINUS	CARPENTER					31						
15	BUREN	PIETER	LAMPENIST					34						
16	SPAANS	PIETER	SAILOR					38						
17	JONG DE	GERRIT						33						
18	LOOTENGA	SIEGER						32						
19	BOS	REINDER						35						
20	FIRST MEY	HARMEN						24						
21	BOEKHOUT VAN	ADRIANUS WILLEM						28						
22	LICHTVELD	AUGUSTINUS GYSBERTUS PAULUS						19		AFRICAN				
23	PUNT	JOHANNES						18		DUTCH				
24	VERDEL	MAARTEN	FIREMAN - OILMAN					32						
25	CASIMIR	JOHANNES FRANCISCO						35		AFRICAN				
26	OBISPO	JUAN LOSSANTOS						40						
27	KIRINDONGO	THEODORE MARCELL	FIREMAN					29						
28	CORNELIS	FRANCISCO NEMECIO						36						
29	IGNACIO	NICOLAAS						30						
30	WOLFF	CHARLES ANTON	TRIMMER					21						

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-1000

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrival at a

18

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	43906
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 140
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN, arriving at 11/11, 17/23, 1927, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

Sheet No. 2

Arrival at a

18

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FIRST ANTONIA	LUIGI MARTIN	TRIMMER	11/1-27	ALDAM	NO	YES	48	MAN	AFRICAN	DUTCH			
2	FIRST PREGGOO	HENDRIK CHRISTIAAN												
3	FIRST VLEMM	FRANCIS ADOLF						27						
4	FIRST DOESBURG VAN	JOHAN HENDRIK ANTOON	STEWARD					21						
5	FIRST BREUKELM VAN	HERMANN'SANT.						32		DUTCH				
6	SCHLIMME	DIRK CORNELIS	SERVANT					26						
7	FIRST WOUTERSE	CORNELIS						44						
8	HAAS DE	ROELAND WILLEM	COOK					39						
9	FIRST VOLLMULLER	EVERT ANTONIO						44						
10	FIRST KIENSTRA	ALFREDUS ANTONIUS JOHANNES						35						
11	FIRST VERWAYEN	JAN JACOBUS	SERVANT					24						
12	WALS (FIRST)	JAMES						20						
13	MEULEN VAN DER	ABE						32						
14	JONGE DE	TEUNIS						21						
15	AALST VAN	ALEXANDER FRANCOIS						39						
16	PRINS (FIRST)	LEONARDUS						27		AFRICAN				
17	FIRST NUBERG	JAN						20		DUTCH				
18	ROBLES DE MEDINA	JEANNE MARIE ERNESTINE						18						
19	STRYK	CHRISTIAAN EMANUEL						36	WOMAN	AFRICAN				
20	FIRST SINEMUS	JOHANNES FREDERIK						37	MAN					
21	FIRST SEGBOER	WILLEM DIRK						17		DUTCH				
22	FIRST MORROW	EVERT ARNOLD						23						
23	WEISSENBROEK VAN	EMANUEL JOSEPH						21		AFRICAN				
24	FIRST GOEDKNEGT	JOHANNES BASTIAAN						28						
25	FIRST MANSVELD	LOUIS GERARDUS						21		DUTCH				
26								16						
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Paul der Nederlanden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrival at a

18

(15)

Physical marks, disabilities, or disease

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands
SEEN
for the journey to the United States, via any port to New York, N. Y.
American Vice Consul
Date Jan. 13, 1927
55 Names

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins van Nederlanden, arriving at New York, February 27, 1927, from the port of Curacao 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laurens	Salomon			fireman	14.2.27	Curacao	No	Yes	29	M.	African	Dutch			
2	Victoria	Peure S.			"	"	"	No	"	33	M.	"	"			
3	Rodriguez	Johan			Boy	"	"	No	"	23	M.	"	"			
4	Antonia	Lucas Martis			trimmer	"	"	No	"	45	M.	"	"			
5	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE. <u>Curacao</u>, <u>P.O.</u> (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States, by <u>Ship</u> <u>Feb. 14 1927</u> Seal and Fee Stamp <u>\$1.008</u></div>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 7 Royal Netherlands West India Mail.
Owners Trunch Edge & Co.
Local Agents Trunch Edge & Co.
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-17
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Eusebio de Nederlanden do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. S. S. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required: 2-23 Appleleaf

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
February 25th 1927

Vessel:

I, J. H. JONES, Master of the British Steamship "APPLELEAF" from the Port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete report of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 13

Total crew at time of arrival 47
Number of seamen discharged 2
" " signed on at this port NONE
" " deserted NONE
" " left in hospital or died 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, February 23rd, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co. Ltd. that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, N.J. and is expected to sail February 26th, for Tampico, Mexico, via United States Port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DEPARTED SEAMEN

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NONE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

PATRICK ROWAN AB 31 BRITISH FEB 25, 1927 5'2"
HAROLD TOWNARD O.S. 25 " " 6'2"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

C. MELDER FIREMAN 27 BRITISH PAID OFF DISCHARGED
IN DAYTON HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5th, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honour, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails, from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

(MASTER)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of Tampico 2/16/27

20

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
To be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes		47	Male	English	British			
"		30	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	10-8	
"		25	"	Scotch	"	6-1/2	11-3	
"		20	"	English	"	5-8	10-10	
"		46	"	"	"	5-5	11-1	mole L leg
"		49	"	"	"	5-6	10-9	
"		29	"	"	"	5-9	10-3	
"		33	"	"	"	5-3	10-6	6 dots L arm
"		31	"	"	"	5-	8-12	
"		26	"	Scotch	"	5-7	10-4	
"		51	"	English	"	5-7	11-	
"		26	"	"	"	5-5	8-11	
"		25	"	"	"	5-9	10-8	
"		22	"	"	"	6-	11-2	
"		24	"	"	"	5-8	11-9	
"		20	"	"	"	5-2	11-	Scars R. cheek
"		57	"	"	"	6-	15-	
"		37	"	"	"	5-7	11-1	
"		40	"	"	"	5-8	11-3	
"		37	"	"	"	5-8	11-10	
"		23	"	"	"	5-7	10-8	
"		21	"	English	"	5-11 1/2	12-	
"		31	"	"	"	5-7	9-10	Flaps each arm
"		49	"	"	"	5-6	9-11	
"		42	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	11-6	
"		41	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	11-9	Cloped hands R arm
"		23	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	11-3	Anchor L arm
"		56	"	"	"	5-5	11-2	
"		59	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	11-	"T" R arm
"		26	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	11-6	Union Jack L arm

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/s Appleleaf*, arriving at *New York* *23/2/*, 1927, from the port of *Lampico* *24/1/27*

20

APPLELEAF
1207 8 28 1927

lost 19/2/27

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			yr											
1	Jones John Henry			Master	4/12/26 Middleborough	no	yes	47	male	English	British			
2	Smelcer Harry Nathan	857920	10	1st mate	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	10-8	
3	Land Norman		8	2nd "	" "	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	6-1/2	11-3	
4	Spelman Alfred Alan	87211	5	3rd "	" "	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-8	10-10	
5	Southern Wm John	87205	16	Surp.	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	11-1	mole L leg
6	Smith Edward	116721	26	Bos.	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	10-9	
7	Donaldson Allan		12	AB	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	10-3	
8	Bradburn Henry	256726	4	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	10-6	6 dots L arm
9	Wilkinson Joseph	237803	13	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-	8-12	
10	McKenduck Peter	248816	8	"	" "	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-7	10-4	
11	Hung Horace	561102	15	"	" "	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-7	11-	
12	Watson Stanley		8	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	8-11	
13	Wilson William	257240	9	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	10-8	
14	Simpson Frank	105134	1	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-	11-2	
15	O'Boyle Matthew			OS	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	11-9	
16	Stubbs Charles	133675	2	OS	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	11-	Scar R. cheek
17	McWhannell Robert		25	1st Eng.	" "	"	"	57	"	"	"	6-	15-	
18	Moore Percy		12	2nd "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	11-1	
19	Breen Edward	648375	15	3rd "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	11-3	
20	Macintosh Hugh	191129	14	4th "	" "	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-8	11-10	
21	Adams Thomas	1091889	3	Jun "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	10-8	
22	Lovell Francis Ronald			" "	" "	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-11 1/2	12-	
23	Willen Stanley	122526	7	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	9-10	Flags each arm
24	Walker James	1047521	10	Pump.	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	9-11	
25	Brady Edward	523447	18	Donkey	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	11-6	
26	Lurd Frank	337430	14	Greaser	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	11-9	Cloped hands R arm
27	Wilson Edwin Walter	378498	22	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	11-3	Anchor L arm
28	Wilson John Alex.	1036852	10	"	" "	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	11-2	
29	Miller Thomas	1027055	6	"	" "	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	11-	" R arm
30	Florence Andrew West	1010868	7	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	11-6	Union Jack L arm

Line
Owners
Local Agents *Anglo Mex Co Ltd*

Wm S. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Appleleaf, arriving at New York, Feb 23, 1927, from the port of Tampico Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea yrs	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Logger	Ernest Wm	✓ 40258	26	Greaserv	7/12/26	Middlebrough	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5-8	10-10	—
32	Ham	George Wm	✓ 591203	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	11-2	—
33	Subbank	George	✓	—	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	11-1	—
34	Shepherd	Harry	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	10-11	—
35	Woods	Austin Albert	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	10-11	—
36	Leeming	Matthew	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-1	11-2	—
37	McKenna	Patrick	✓ 1036193	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	10-9	—
38	Garvey	John	✓ 1435488	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	10-8	—
39	Melber	Charles	✓ 804074	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	10-8	—
40	Hyde	William	✓ 810639	20	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-3	8-11	—
41	Walker	Ernest	✓ 805913	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	10-8	—
42	Jurnbull	James	✓ 81273	1	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6 1/4	10-6	—
43	Bateson	Henry	✓ 813962	8	Book	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	11-6	Flag back arm
44	Lines	Charles	✓ 884768	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	10-11	—
45	Hartley	Harry	✓ 1012209	6	MR. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	10-1	—
46	Saddington	Arthur	✓	—	MR. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	9-11	—
47	McGill	Wm James	✓ 1123133	3	W/T Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-11 1/2	11-10	WM "L arm
48	Carroll	Christopher	✓ 982131	8	Fun Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	6-7	9-10	—

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. 360

at TAMPICO, MEXICO.

This manifest contains Two sheets.

Forty-eight names.

of the United States.

Edward S. Mearns
American Consul
FEB 27 1927

Wm J. Turner
Total crew 42

Line
Owners
Local Agents Anglo Mex Pet Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Appleby, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 27
W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the St. Joseph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 27
W. J. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

Martin
 Master, First or Second Officer.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and that those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so far as the said lists do not extend to the landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

KEYWORDS: child abuse; child sexual abuse; child sexual exploitation; child sexual abuse investigation; child sexual abuse assessment

14-1818

March 2nd..... 1927

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	37

22

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1014

03.11.307

27, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

23

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
 Price 600
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States at the port of arrival.

essel s/s "Herbert G. Fyllie", arriving at New York N.Y.

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIP
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in years	Position in ship's company	
Olsen	Jens G.			Master	2/1
Ray	Andrew W.			Ch. Mate	
Fairbanks	Peropy O.			2nd "	
Woywood	August			3rd "	
Goodwin	Bank O.			Radio Op.	
Rorbeck	Alexander			Boatswain	
Olson	Joe			A.B.	
Bodden	Abby			"	
Hofman	Harry			"	
Wend	Ernest			"	
King	William			"	
Cherry	Mitchell			O.S.	
Murphy	Edward			"	
Hutchins	Thomas B.			Ch. Eng.	
Beist	Paul			1st Asst.	
O'Hagan	Joseph E.			2nd "	
Pianakopoulos	Aristedes			3rd "	
Hibbault	Walter			1st Pumpman	
Topaz	Jimmie			2nd "	
Farmer	Niel			Oiler	
Jescheloh	Albert			"	
Hilson	Victor			"	
Iguilar	Francisco			Fireman	
Junkinson	James C.			"	
Jeschene	George W.			"	
Lyons	Patrick L.			Viper	
Lohanson	Robert E.			"	
Antos	Mannal B.			Steward	
Onsalves	Joseph E.			Ch. Cook	
Inds	Jefferies			2nd "	

an American Petroleum & Transport Company

Local Agent: Mexican Petroleum Corporation

14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William King	23	American	2/1/27 Fall River, Mass.
Edward M. Murphy	39	"	" " " "
Jimmie Topaz	22	"	" " " "
Niel Farmer	35	Scotch	" " " "
George W. Deschene	23	American	" " " "
Patrick L. Lyons	29	"	" " " "
Nora Olsen	34	"	" " " "
Irene Olsen	7	"	" " " "
Muriel Olsen	5	"	" " " "
Eugene Olsen	2	"	" " " "

14-1240

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-1240

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Company

Local Agents Mexican Petroleum Corporation.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/a "Herbert G. Wyllie"*, arriving at *New York, N.Y., Feb. 7th*, 19 *27*, from the port of *Tampico, Mex.*

23

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Age	Olson				Master	2/1/27	Fall River.	Paid Off	Yes	34	M.	Scand.	American			
Nationality	Ray				Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"			
	Fairbanks				2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
	Woywood				3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"			
	Goodwin				Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"			
When and where signed on.	Rorback				Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Lithunian	Lithunian			
	Olson				A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American			
	Bodden				"	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British			
	Hofman				"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Deutch	Deutch			
	Wend				"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German			
Sickness.	King				"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American			
	Cherry				O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	Murphy				"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
	Hutchins				Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
	Gaist				1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	O'Hagan				2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Name.	Gianakopoulos				3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	"			
	Bibbault				1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"			
	Topas				2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	Farmer				Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British			
Age.	Wesoloh				"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German			
Nationality.	Nilson				"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finnish			
	Aguilar				Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Honduran	Honduran			
	Hunkinson				"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American			
	Deschene				"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	Lyons				Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
When and where signed on.	Johanson				"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	Santos				Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Portuguese	"			
	Gonsalves				Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	Hinds				2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	British			

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Company

Local Agents: Mexican Petroleum Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Olsen, Master, of the St. Herbert G. Wyllie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1924

J. G. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Herbert G. Wylie", arriving at New York, N.Y., Feb. 23rd, 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andrade	Domingo M.			Messman	2/1/27	Fall River.	Paid Off	Yes	18	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese			
2	Almada	Gurino			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Saloman	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Manuel Sena	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American			
5	Costa	Joaquin R.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portuguese			
6	Olsen	Nora			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	Irish	American			
7	Olsen	Irene			"	"	"	"	"	7	"	American	"			
8	Olsen	Muriel			"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			
9	Olsen	Eugene			Mess.	"	"	"	"	2	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NO. _____
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in Two sheets,
containing Twenty-nine names,
is for the journey to the United States,
via _____
Edward S. Mary
American Consul.
Date 13 FEB 1927

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Company
Owners _____
Local Agents Mexican Petroleum Corporation.

2 - 23 - 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Olsen, Master, of the S. Herbert G. Mylin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917

J. G. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Nelson
from port of Sampson, Mass., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb-23-1927, consigned to Single Baxon Pet Co.; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail Feb 27, 1927, for Tampere Mex via United States port of Puerto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of

From the port of . . . Tampico Mex. . . .
Jul 15/20

	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Sex						
Race*						
Nationality						
Height						
Weight						
Physical matn. peculiarities, disease						

Male	American	American	/	5.01	160
"	"	"		6.00	190
"	Holland	American	/	6.10	165
"	Germany	American	/	6.00	190
"	Russia	Russia		5.00	170
"	Germany	Germany		5.06	140
"	"	"		6.00	170
"	"	"		5.06	185
"	"	"		6.00	190
"	"	"		5.06	185
"	American	American	/	5.05	145
"	"	"		6.07	150
"	Germany	Germany		5.08	140
"	"	"		5.07	195
"	American	American	/	5.09	175
"	"	"		5.03	165
"	Russia	American	/	6.07	185
"	American	American	/	6.09	165
"	Sweden	Sweden		5.11	170
"	American	American	/	5.11	190
"	"	"		5.08	155
"	Denmark	Denmark		5.06	175
"	Germany	Germany		5.06	140
"	"	"		6.06	185
"	"	"		5.06	165
"	Ireland	Ireland		5.06	185
"	American	American	/	5.10	160
"	"	"		5.07	150
"	Spain	Spain		5.05	165
"	"	"		5.07	160
"	Sweden	Sweden		5.09	165
"	Germany	Germany		5.06	165
"	"	"		5.07	145
"	Holland	Holland		5.09	180
"	Spain	Spain		5.07	165
"	American	American	/	08	160

AMERICAN AMERICAN P.08
AMERICAN AMERICAN
AMERICAN AMERICAN

RECEIVED
FEB 2 1961
SECOND DIVISION

Line Cuba Ditch, Inc.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Amer. Tel.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners ... Cuba Distilling Co.
Local Agents Cuba Distilling Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

pd (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

MELSON

WELSON....., arriving at... New York.....

NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's company	SHIPPED ON
Family Name	Given Name		When
Gates	David	1st Mate	2/5/27
Bussells	John	2nd. Mate	" "
Hartwickel	Chas	Sthd.	" "
Mahlen	Alfred	Bodie	" "
Lynch	Julius	Steward	" "
Mellie	Franz	Master	" "
Gerny	Edward	"	" "
Liechfeldt	Wilhelm	"	" "
Lippice	Hans	Sailor	" "
Czeckwiz	A.	"	" "
Batson	Olaf	"	" "
Watson	Arther	"	" "
Schluter	George	"	" "
Welff	Emar	"	" "
Griefzu	Fred	Engineer	" "
Walker	Allen	"	" "
Braun	Carl	2nd.	" "
Welgast	Erwin	Sthd.	" "
Backstrom	John	Pumpman	" "
Chapman	Thomas	Oilier	" "
Chisley	Jack	"	" "
Paulsen	William	"	" "
Muoke	George	Fireman	" "
Vene	Herman	"	" "
Paulus	Erwin	"	" "
Kidd	James	Piper	" "
Barnacle	William	"	" "
Caruse	Anthony	"	" "
Jee	Bustabad	Steward	" "
Alense	Jose	Cook	" "
Kimmander	Ivan	2nd	" "
Schuetto	Karl	Patryman	" "
Ferster	Richard	Washman	" "
Alaphen	John	"	" "
Fernandez	Seamus	"	" "
Conary	Lionel	Master	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
John Russell	79	America	Two 9 a.p. Puerto Rico
Brown Holgarst	41	"	Jan 7-27 New York
Segundo Fernandez	23	Spain	Dec 10, 20 via major route
John Alaphin X	22	Holstein	Jan 1-27 New York
Geo. ...	26	U.S.A.	Jan 4 a.p. New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clarence M. Condy	29	U.S.A.
John Connolly	50	"
Kurt Hübner	21	Germany.
Hans Jansson	26	Sweden
Arvid Petterson	49	Sweden

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

Canadian	U.S.A.	5	8	Fair
American	"	5	10	Dark
Cuba	Cuban	5	2	"
American	U.S.A.	5	0	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(d) (7)

Owners ... Cuba Distilling Co.

Local Agents Cuba Distilling Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY

110 East 42nd Street

York, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

NELSON

arriving at New York

Feb 23

1927

from the port of Tampico, Mex

Feb 15/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
Oates	David	1st Mate	2/5/27	N.Y.	Paid off.	Yes	31	male	American	American	5.01	160	
Russells	John	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.00	160	
Hartwick	Orson	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	American	5.10	165	
Mahlow	Alfred	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	American	5.00	150	
Lynch	Julius	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5.09	170	
Hollins	Fraus	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	Germany	Germany	5.06	140	
Gorny	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.00	170	
Liechfeldt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.06	155	
Lippie	Hans	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.00	160	
Czekewiz	A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.06	155	
Bentzen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.05	145	
Watson	Arther	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.07	150	
Schluter	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Germany	Germany	5.08	140	
Wolff	Emar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.07	155	
Griefzu	Fred	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5.02	135	
Walker	Allen	1st. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.02	165	
Braun	Carl	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	American	5.07	155	
Wolgast	Erwin	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5.09	165	
Backstrom	John	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.11	170	
Chapman	Thomas	Oilor	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.11	160	
Chisley	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.08	155	
Paulson	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.06	175	
Kueke	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Germany	Germany	5.06	140	
Voss	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.06	155	
Paulus	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.06	165	
Kidd	James	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Ireland	Ireland	5.06	155	
Barnacle	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5.10	160	
Caruso	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.07	150	
Joe	Bustabad	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5.05	165	
Alonso	Jose	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.07	160	
Kimmander	Ivan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.08	165	
Schuette	Karl	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5.06	165	
Forster	Richard	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.07	145	
Alaphen	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5.09	130	
Fernandez	Segund	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.07	155	
Conary	Lionel	Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5.08	160	

Wolfgang
Feb 23/26

Line Cuba Distilling Co

Owners do

Local Agents do

Anglo Sargam and Co

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-13-27

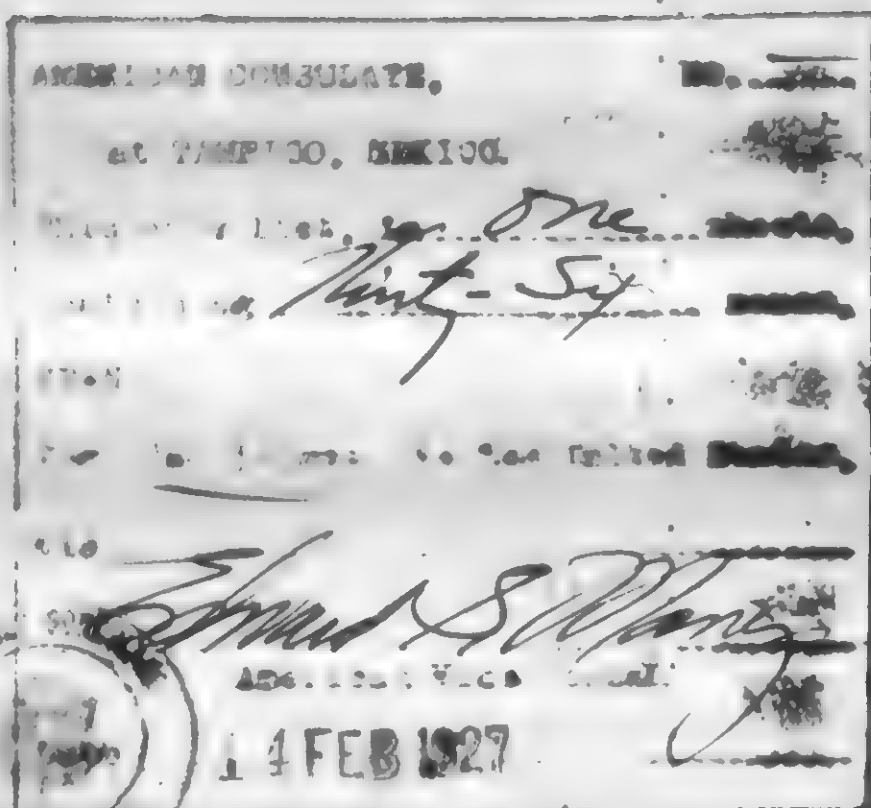
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Conary, Master, of the Tanaka Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. Conary
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1927.

.....Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

1927
MAR

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd April 1927 consigned to *Robert Ruffin & Co.* is now lying at *William N.Y.* and is expected to sail 27th April 1927 for *New York* via United States port of *New York*. This voyage was *New York*.

Number of seamen discharged *41*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4*
Total crew at time of arrival *41*
Number of seamen deserted *none*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Total crew this date *42*

I, master of the *Amur* (Nationality *Russian*) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Port of *Newark N.J.* S. S. *Amur* 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Marius Dohel 23 Norway Newark N.J. 25 Jan 1927

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true and correct statement of the names of all alien employees who were not employed by such vessel at the time of arrival, and who will leave port thereon at the time of departure of such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension and before the departure of any such vessel, or master thereof, to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or his representative, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, or master thereof, has been employed on such vessel, or master thereof, in violation of the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Master.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Edvard Pedersen 41 U.S.G. *Amur* 29 Norway
John J. Ruffin 41 U.S.G. *Amur* 29 Norway

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Owners... Cuba Distilling Co.
Local Agents Cuba Distilling Co.Owner...
Local Agents...
16-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY
110 East 42nd Street
New York, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call.

29

from the port of... Tampico, Mexico...

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)
Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Male Canadian	U.S.A.	6' 11"	Dark
" D.W.I.	"	5' 10"	Fair
" Norway	"	5' 11"	"
" "	"	6' 2"	Dark
" American	"	6' 6"	"
" Sweden	Sweden	5' 6"	Fair
" German	German	5' 7"	Dark
" "	"	5' 8"	"
" American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	"
" Norway	Norway	5' 8"	Fair
" Holland	Dutch	5' 4"	"
" Norway	Norway	5' 9"	"
" Finland	Finn.	5' 6"	"
" American	U.S.A.	5' 6"	"
" Sweden	Sweden	5' 4"	"
" American	U.S.A.	5' 5"	"
" "	"	5' 7"	Dark
" "	"	6' 2"	"
" Ireland	"	5' 6"	Fair
" American	"	5' 8"	"
" Norway	Norway	5' 7"	"
" "	"	5' 7"	"
" American	U.S.A.	6' 0"	"
" "	"	6' 2"	"
" German	German	5' 9"	"
" Spain	Spain	5' 7"	Dark
" Colombia	Colombia	5' 7"	"
" American	U.S.A.	5' 7"	"
" "	"	6' 0"	Fair
" "	"	5' 11"	"
" Spain	Spain	5' 7"	Dark
" Mexico	Mexican	5' 6"	"
" American	U.S.A.	5' 11"	"
" Denmark	Danish	5' 11"	"
" Russia	Russian	5' 6"	"
" Greece	U.S.A.	5' 5"	"
" Japan	Japan	5' 3"	"
" Canadian	U.S.A.	5' 8"	Fair
" American	"	5' 10"	"
" Cuba	Cuban	5' 2"	Dark
" American	U.S.A.	5' 0"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *Newark N.J.*
S. S. *Passaic*, 1927

I, master of the *American* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

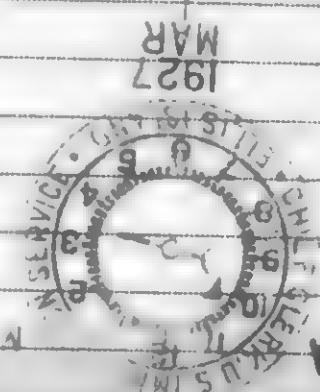
Total crew at time of arrival *41*
Number of seamen discharged *42*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4*
Number of seamen deserted *none*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Total crew this date *42*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *23rd Feb*, 1927, consigned to *Cuba Distilling Co.*; is now lying at *Warren N.Y.*, and is expected to sail *27th Feb*, 1927, for *Port Arthur Texas* via United States port of *Detroit*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*. *28*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.



Owner: *Cuba Distilling Co.*
Local Agent: *Cuba Distilling Co.*

See list of fees on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1588

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23 Glendola
Form 600

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U.

S. S. Cassinir. American....., arriving at New York.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Petersen ✓	20	Norway	29 Jan 1927 New York City
Edwin Paulsen ✓	39	Swedish	" " "
Hans Karleath ✓	28	Swedish	" " "

[illegible]

Line	Cuba Distilling Co.,
Owners	Cuba Distilling Co.,
Local Agents	Cuba Distilling Co.,

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.
B. STANBAG	20
F. COATS	17
W. LEGANE	21
M. CANEOD	20
W. O'NEIL	19
J. E. STANZAO	23
J. C. JAMES	24
E. SMITH	24
R. GONZALEZ	20
M. VINA	40
A. GUERRA	22
R. SUAREZ	24
R. CAPATA	22
L. VANIOS	20
J. AGUIRA	24
E. PAROD	20
FAN DEN MINO	24
CHAN KI	24
WILLIAM TO.	28
HONG CHENG	38

I acknowledge this reference to Sec. 101(a)(1)(A)(ii) of \$10 for each change in crew not reported in an accurate report, and that, should any act of fraud be proven, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

40			
36	CHINA	CHINA	
35	CHINA	CHINA	
39			
25			
35			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY

110 East 42nd Street
New York, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Cassimir*, American, arriving at New York, Feb. 23, 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Rafuse	Alton	Master	29-1-27	Newark	Yes	Yes	57	Male	Canadian	U.S.A.	5' 11"		Dark
2	Heyliger	Cyril	Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	D.W.I.	"	5' 10"		Fair
3	Tillefsen	Geo.	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Norway	"	5' 11"		"
4	Larsen	Oscar	3. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6' 2"		Dark
5	Jenkins	Edw Orin	Radio	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5' 6"		"
6	Andressen	Karl	Boat	"	"	"	"	37	"	Sweden	Sweden	5' 6"		Fair
7	Wunderlich	Martin	C.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5' 7"		Dark
8	Lieb	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"		"
9	Arseneau	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"		"
10	Strand	Oscar	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norway	Norway	5' 8"		Fair
11	Kuyt	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Holland	Dutch	5' 4"		"
12	Pettersen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	Norway	5' 9"		"
13	Karlraath	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finland	Finn.	5' 6"		"
14	Winderweede	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5' 6"		"
15	Paulson	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	Sweden	5' 4"		"
16	Gable	William	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5' 5"		"
17	Walseley	Herbert	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 7"		Dark
18	Buchanan	James	2. Hd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6' 2"		"
19	Kelly	Patrick	3. rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Ireland	"	5' 6"		Fair
20	Roberts	Harry	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5' 8"		"
21	Dahl	Anders	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	Norway	5' 7"		"
22	Dahl	Marius	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
23	Anderson	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	6' 0"		"
24	Winters	Bruce	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6' 2"		"
25	Sommers	Fritz	W.T.	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5' 9"		"
26	Oliver	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5' 7"		Dark
27	Arias	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Colombia	Colombia	5' 7"		"
28	Robson	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	U.S.A.	5' 7"		"
29	Hansen	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6' 0"		Fair
30	Lawrence Blanc	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 11"		"
31	Obrigon	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5' 7"		Dark
32	Lima	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexico	Mexican	5' 6"		"
33	DeLones	Alvin	"	12-2-27	Galveston	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5' 11"		"
34	Hansen	Alfred	Steward	29-1-27	Newark	"	"	34	"	Denmark	Danish	5' 11"		"
35	Jorosky	August	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russia	Russian	5' 6"		"
36	Kloussis	Theodore	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	U.S.A.	5' 5"		"
37	Yasimaga	Kiezo	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japan	Japan	5' 3"		"
38	Rafuse	Paul	M.M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	U.S.A.	5' 8"		Fair
39	Sanders	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5' 10"		Dark
40	Fernandez	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuba	Cuban	5' 2"		"
41	Marsh	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5' 0"		"
42														
43														
44														
45														

Line Cuba Distilling Co.
 Owners Cuba Distilling Co.
 Local Agents Cuba Distilling Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.M. Refuse, of the American S.S. Cassimir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSUL, NO. 1
 at TAMPICO, MEXICO
 This crew list, one sheet,
 containing forty-one names,
 SERA
 for the journey to the United States,
 via Edward S. Mancy
 American Vice Consul.
 4 FEB 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Ago.	Nationality.	Name.	Ago.	Nationality.
S. BETANEAS	30	SPAIN	AN LOW	48	CHINA
F. CARRASO	40	"			
G. LEGANE	31	"			
M. CARRASO	28	"			
G. OIERO	40	"			
J. BEIZANZO	33	"			
J. C. JAMES	44	U.S.			
E. SMOOT	34	"			
R. GONZALEZ	20	SPAIN			
M. VINA	40	"			
A. GUERRA	22	"			
S. SUEARREZ	23	"			
R. GAPAIA	22	"			
L. JANICO	20	"			
J. AGUERA	34	"			
E. PARDO	23	"			
FAN DEN MING	20	CHINA			
CHAN KI	34	"			
WILLIAM TO	25	"			
WONG CHENG	38	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 98. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, ages, sexes, nationalities, professions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been put ashore and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe as to the employment of each alien since his arrival at which he has been employed; and if there are any persons who have been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information discovered, ... cases in which any apprehensions exist as to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause to be made up and delivered to such immigration officer a statement containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at a future date, also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and if the customs district is not made up as above provided, such vessel shall be fined five hundred dollars for each day after the first day of its arrival during which no such payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1615

2-23 Glendora
Form 888

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 12TH 1927

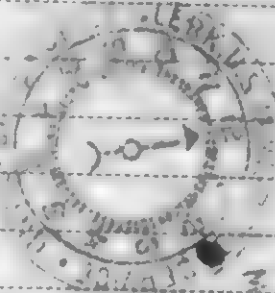
I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "GLENDOLA"
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	32	Number of seamen deserted.....	NONE
Number of seamen discharged.....	22	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	21	Total crew this date.....	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... FEB. 23RD....., 1927; consigned to
ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP.....; is now lying at..... PIER 8 E.R..... and is
expected to sail..... 2.00 P.M. MAR. 12, 1927, for..... MANATI CUBA.....
via United States port of..... NORFOLK VA..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was..... NEW YORK.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RECEIVED RECORD DIVISION MAR 18 1927			

14 1412

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
 1927, from the port of ATILLA CUBA
 3

31

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
		YES	34	MALE	NORWAY	U.S.		
		"	30	"	FINLAND	U.S. /		
		"	50	"	U.S.	U.S. /		
		"	23	"	U.S.	U.S. /		
		"	31	"	NORWAY	U.S. /		
		"	29	"	COSTA RICA	COSTA RICA		
		"	39	"	IRELAND	IRELAND		
		"	28	"	U.S.	U.S. /		
		"	41	"	SPAIN	SPAIN		
		"	27	"	ITALY	ITALY		
		"	41	"	NORWAY	U.S. /		
		"	31	"	ENG.	U.S. /		
		"	35	"	U.S.	U.S. /		
		"	38	"	SCOT.	U.S. /		
		"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN		
		"	31	"	"	"		
		"	28	"	P.I.	U.S. /		
		"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN		
		"	39	"	"	"		
		"	43	"	"	"		
		"	46	"	"	"		
		"	25	"	"	"		
		"	22	"	"	"		
		"	39	"	"	"		
		"	39	"	"	"		
		"	40	"	"	"		
		"	36	"	CHINA	CHINA		
		"	35	"	CHINA	CHINA		
		"	39	"	"	"		
		"	25	"	"	"		
		"	35	"	"	"		

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel "GLENDOLA" arriving at NEW YORK, 1/26/27, 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When Where	Whether off or dis- part of
HANSEN	WILB			MASTER	1/26/27 NEW YORK	
LINDSLOW	KARL			1ST OFF.		
VEYES	STUART			2ND OFF.		
URBANER	EARL			3RD OFF.		
PETERSEN	PETER			BOATSWAIN		
MOLINA	HELESDORO			A. B.		
FEENES	THOMAS			"		
BENTON	W. J.			"		
BERMUDEZ	ANGEL			"		
SANTO	COMINITI			"		
ANDERSEN	MARTIN			CH. ENG.		
BALLESTER	JOSEPH			1ST ASST.		
HANDLON	JOE			2ND ASST.		
PATRICK	DUGALD			3RD ASST.		
MUNIZ	CLEMENTE			OILER		
SUERES	ANTONIO			"		
MASUOL	HILARIN			"		
GARDINI	ANTONIO			FIREMAN		
RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			"		
CASAL	ROCELIO			"		
DEILE	ANGELO			"		
FERNANDEZ	FRAILAN			"		
LARGO	JOSE			"		
CARPENTERO	FRANK			COALPASSER		
SOTO	BENITO			"		
RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO			"		
TAI	CHING			STEWARD		
O. WING	CHING			COOK		
CHAN	HEE			MESSMAN		
CHOW	TAN			MESSMAN		
LEONG	YU			MESSMAN		

ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP.

Owner
Local Agents
14-1340

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. PETERSEN	31	U. S.	1/26/27 NEW YORK
TH. FEENES	39	IRLAND	"
C. SANTO	27	ITALY	"
W. J. BENTON	26	U. S.	"
H. MOLINA	26	SPAIN	"
A. BERMUDAS	39	"	"
J. BALLESTER	31	U. S.	"
J. HANDLON	35	"	"
C. MUUNEZ	26	SPAIN	"
H. MUSOBAL	24	U. S.	"
A. GARDINI	27	SPAIN	"
R. CASAL	34	"	"
A. DEILE	45	"	"
J. LARGO	27	"	"
F. FERNANDEZ	24	"	"
B. SOTO	14	"	"
D. MIRANDA	35	"	2/17/27 TANAMO CUBA
CHING TAI	35	CHINA	1/26/27 NEW YORK
CHING CHING	34	"	"
CHAN TAI	33	"	"
LEON YU	34	"	"
CHAN TAN	27	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Use other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GLENDELA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1927, from the port of ATILLA CUBA. 31

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
HANSEN	MILS			MASTER	1/26/27	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF.	YES	34	MALE	NORWAY	U.S.			
LINDSLOW	KARL			1ST OFF.	"	"	"	"	30	"	FINLAND	U.S.			
VEYES	STUEART			2ND OFF.	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.	U.S.			
URBANCK	EARL			3RD OFF.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.			
PETERSEN	PEDER			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	31	"	NORWAY	U.S.			
BOLINA	MELESSORO			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	COSTA RICA	COSTA RICA			
FEENES	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRELAND	BRITISH			
BENTON	W.J.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.			
BERMUDEZ	ANGEL			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPAIN	SPAIN			
SANTO	COMINITI			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ITALY	ITALY			
ANDERSEN	MARTIN			CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	41	"	NORWAY	U.S.			
BALLESTER	JOSEPH			1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENG.	U.S.			
HANDLON	JOE			2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	3	"	U.S.	U.S.			
PATRICK	DUGALD			3RD ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOT.	U.S.			
MUNIZ	CLEMENTE			OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN			
SUERES	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
MASUOL	HILARIN			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.I.	U.S.			
GARCIA	ANTONIO			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN			
RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
CASAL	ROSELIO			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
DEILE	ANGEL			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
FERNANDEZ	FRILAN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
LARGO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
CARPENTERO	FRANK			COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
SOTO	BENITO			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
TAI	CHING		17 years	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	CHINA	CHINA			
O. WING	CHING		9 years	COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	CHINA	CHINA			
CHAN	HEE		18 years	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
CHOW	TOM		6 years	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
LEONG	YEU		15 years	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			

ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP.

Owner: ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP.

Local Agents: ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NILS HANSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. GLENDOLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate.

at Quincy 66
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Steamship

Date

June 4, 1937

Seal and
Fee Stamp

These stamps from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

*Closed with 31 members of crew.
No fee prescribed
(One list).*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GLENDELA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 23rd, 1927, from the port of PANAMA, CUBA. 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MIRANDA	DAVID	✓ 237		WORKAWAY <i>Barrel Stacker</i>	2/18/27	TANAMO CUBA	TO BE DISCHARGED. YES		36	MALE	SPAIN	SPAIN.			<i>Wanted in Spain - 35 months</i> <i>Immigration Officer, New York</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*U. S. Census Statistics required
that + 1 sheet to be turned
to U. S. Census Bureau for
purpose of this.*

*N. J. Miller
Master*

*Wm. J. Miller
Master*

Line
Owner
Local Agents
16-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. HANSEN MASTER, of the S.S. "GLENOLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

February 25th, 19 27

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Lempira
from port of Pto. Cortes, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 34

33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 23rd, 19 27, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 26 East River, and is
expected to sail February 25th, 19 27, for Puerto Cortes, Honduras
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14-1618

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on

34

27, from the port of Pto. Cortes, Honduras

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

32	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
30	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"			
32	"	German	American			
34	"	Spanish	Spanish			
39	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"			
25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
55	"	Spanish	Spanish			
34	"	Portuguese	American			
40	"	Spanish	Spanish			
34	"	English	American			
34	"	"	"			
42	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
34	"	"	"			
20	"	English	British			
32	"	Spanish	Spanish			
35	"	English	American			
32	"	Spanish	Spanish			
24	"	"	"			
47	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"			
33	"	"	"			
37	"	"	"			
52	"	German	American			
22	"	African	Honduran			
25	"	"	"			
22	"	"	American			
30	"	"	Parmentian			

FEB 17 1927



if (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, and to be filed on board upon arrival.

Vessel Honduran Steamship Lempira, arriving at New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) When shipped
1	Borretzen Asmund	Master	2/5/27
2	Angell Trygve	Ch. Officer	"
3	Wilhelmsen Yngve	2nd "	"
4	Lestovka Frank	3rd "	"
5	Alonso Jose	Boatwain	2 "
6	Garcia Antonio	Master	2/9/27
7	Cores Jose	"	"
8	Santos Jesus	Sailor	2/6/27
9	Mauricio Juan	"	2/9/27
10	Betanso Benito	"	"
11	Ferrera Armando	"	"
12	Sanchez Vernardines	Watchman	2/5/27
13	Stetter Eugene	Ch. Eng.	"
14	Hartwell H.H.	1st Ast.	"
15	Tratvick Peter	2nd "	"
16	Thumea Arnold	3rd "	"
17	McIntyre Robert	Ch. Eng.	"
18	Golan Eliseo	2nd "	"
19	Fillion John E.	3rd "	"
20	Dapico Antonio	Oilier	"
21	Babio Jose	"	"
22	Perez Jose	"	2/9/27
23	Pena Lorenzo	Fireman	"
24	Arias Antonio	"	"
25	Fernandez Ariano	"	"
26	Rismondo Amedey	Ch. Steward	2/5/27
27	Williams Ebenger	Ch. Cook	2/9/27
28	Genett Henry	2nd "	"
29	Roach Lincoln	1st Waiter	2/6/27
30	Robinson Louis G.	2nd "	2/9/27

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners "
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company
14-1610

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Agnes Borretzen X	23	Norwegian	2/12/27 New Orleans
Armando Ferrera	34	American	2/11/27 New Orleans
Lorenzo Pena ✓	25	Spanish	2/12/27 New Orleans
Mariano Fernandes ✓	37	Spanish	2/9/27 New Orleans
Lincoln Roach	22	American	1/16/27 Pto. Cortes, Hond.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Gomez	23	Spanish			
Jose Perez	31	Spanish			
Juan Pecallo	39	Spanish			
Baldwin Hunter	20	Sp. Honduranian			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master

14-1610

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1610

(OVER)

29
30

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners "
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Honduran Steamship Lempira, arriving at New York, N.Y., February 23rd, 1927, from the port of Pto. Cortes, Honduras

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Borretzen	Aasmund	Master	2/6/27	N. Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Angell	Trygve	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Wilhelmsen	Yngve	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Lastovka	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	American			
5	Alonso	Jose	Boatswain	2 "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Garcia	Antonio	Master	2/9/27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Cores	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Santos	Jesus	Sailor	2/6/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Mauricio	Juan	"	2/9/27	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
10	Betanso	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Ferrera	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	American			
12	Sanchez	Vernardines	Watchman	2/6/27	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish			
13	Stetter	Eugene	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American			
14	Hartwell	H.H.	1st Ast.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
15	Tratvick	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
16	Thumes	Arnold	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
17	McIntyre	Robert	Ch. Engr.											
18	Golan	Elisco	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Fillion	John E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	American			
20	Dapico	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish			
21	Babio	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Perez	Jose	"	2/9/27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
23	Pena	Lorenzo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
24	Arias	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
25	Fernandez	Mariano	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
26	Rismondo	Amedey	Ch. Steward	2/6/27	"	"	"	52	"	German	American			
27	Williams	Ebenger	Ch. Cook	2/9/27	"	"	"	22	"	African	Honduranian			
28	Genett	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
29	Roach	Lincoln	1st Waiter	2/6/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	American			
30	Robinson	Louis G.	2nd "	2/9/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	Panamanian			

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners "

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 17 1927



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Adas Borretzen			
Armando Ferrera			
23	23	Spanish	2/12/27 New Orleans
24	24	Spanish	2/12/27 New Orleans

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Manuel Gomez	23	Spanish	
Jose Perez	21	Spanish	
Juan Peralto	29	Spanish	
Baldwin Hunter	20	Sp. Honduranian	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Vol No. 2
1st

I, *A. Broutan* Master, of the *St. Louis*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *Feb*, 19 *27*

A. Broutan
Master, First or Second Officer.

William H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
-last

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel Honduran Steamship Lempira, arriving at New York, N.Y., February 23rd, 1927, from the port of Pto. Cortes, Honduras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Bryce	Gladstone	Pantryman	2/9/27	N. Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	African	Honduranian			
32	Saloman	Ernesto	Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
33	Miller	Robert	For'd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American			
34	Bodden	Henry	Aft "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Honduranian			
35	Carleton	Thomas F.	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American			
36	Borretzen	Agnes	Stewardess	2/12/27	"	Discharged	"	23	"	Scand.	Norwegian			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
via New York, N.Y.
Date FEB 17 1927
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.



CLOSED WITH THIRTY-SIX (36) NAMES

FEB 17 1927



Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

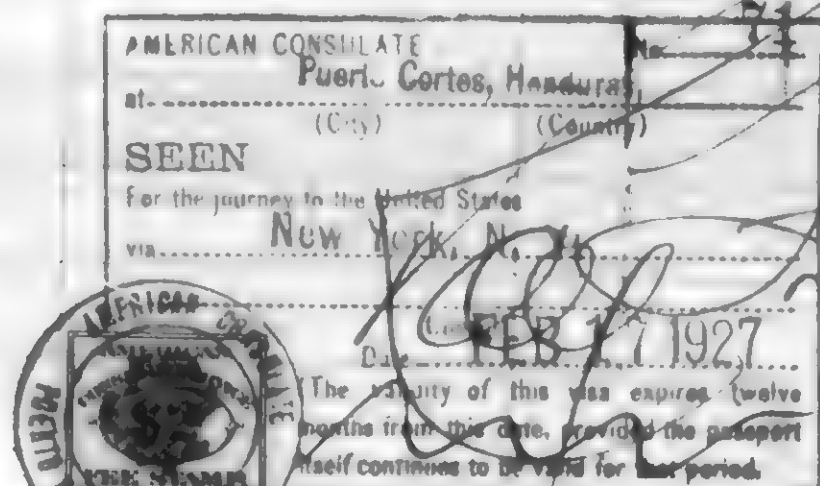
Sheet No. 2
-last

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

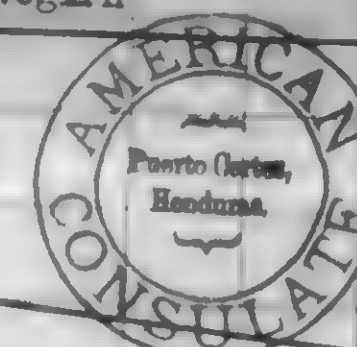
35

Vessel Honduran Steamship Lempira, arriving at New York, N.Y., February 23rd, 1927, from the port of Pto. Cortes, Honduras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Bryce	Gladstone	Pantryman	2/9/27	N. Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	African	Honduranian			
32	Saloman	Ernesto	Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
33	Miller	Robert	For'd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American			
34	Bodden	Henry	Aft "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Honduranian			
35	Carleton	Thomas F.	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American			
36	Borretzen	Agnes	Stewardess	2/12/27	"	Discharged	"	23	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



FEB 17 1927



Henry M. Smith
Imp.

Line Suyamel Fruit Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 23 47

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Brant* Master, of the *Paul B. Lingard*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Feb*, 19 *27*

A. Brant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (etbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Orcutt

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1613

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Notes
19	Mange	Johann	19	M	5'7"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926
20	Melish	Antonio	20	M	5'9"	155	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926
21	Hamberg	Carl	21	M	5'7"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926
22	Kaspian	Vana	22	M	5'8"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926
23	Erickson	Andre	23	M	5'8"	150	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926
24	Mattias	Nicholas	24	M	5'9"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926
25	Salder	Siona	25	M	5'8"	155	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926
26	Mascot	Joe	26	M	5'7"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926
27	Brocardi	Antonio	27	M	5'6"	160	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926
28	Shollas	Samuel	28	M	5'7"	170	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926
29	Hydregandis	Andres	29	M	5'9"	145	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926
30	Black	Halter	30	M	5'6"	140	Fair	Medium	High School	Farmer	Catholic	Married	2 children	1926

Line *Mondrich S.S. Company*
 Owners *Mem Jaff Lake & C. London*
 Local Agents *Mem J. Elwell & C.*
 14-120 *J. W. Allwell & Co. State Street 124*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

38

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fenchurch*arriving at *New York**Ship 23*1927, from the port of *Marseille, France*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	James	Master	Oct. 9 th 1926	Marseilles	No	Yes	60	male	white	British	5'8"	160	
2	Needwell	George	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
3	Williamson	Charles	2 nd Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	200	
4	Pickernell	Thomas	3 rd Do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
5	Lane	Francis	1 st Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
6	James	David	2 nd Do	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
7	Gurway	Cyril	3 rd Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
8	Ainslie	John	4 th Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
9	Olafsen	John	Captain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
10	Christensen	Eugene	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
11	Boz	Spers	A B	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Maltese	5'8"	155	
12	Falzon	Salvatore	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
13	Juan	Antonio	A B	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Greek	5'8"	150	
14	Laurvik	Lawrence	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
15	Cattin	Phillipo	A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	French	5'8"	150	
16	Small	Roberto	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
17	Faye	Henry	A B	Jan. 24 th 1927	"	"	"	44	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	170	
18	Olson	Olaf	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
19	Hauge	Johann	Donkeyman	Oct. 9 th 1926	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
20	Melish	Antonio	F M	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Maltese	5'7"	150	
21	Hamberg	Carl	F M	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	
22	Kaspinan	Vana	P M	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Finnish	5'8"	150	
23	Erickson	Andre	F M	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
24	Mattindas	Nicholas	P M	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Greek	5'8"	155	
25	Golder	Giona	F M	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Maltese	5'7"	160	
26	Mascot	Joe	F M	Nov. 24 th 1927	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
27	Bozardi	Antonio	P M	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Italian	5'7"	170	
28	Shollas	Samuel	P M	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Greek	5'7"	145	
29	Hydregandis	Andres	Steward	Oct. 9 th 1926	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
30	Clark	Walter	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5'7"	144	

Line *Mandrich S.S. Company*Owners *Mem. Jupp. Ltd. & Co. London*Local Agents *Henry J. Ellwell & Co.**F. W. Ellwell & Co. 112 N. Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 1.

Arrival at a

46

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1360

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fenelund*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 23/27*, 1927, from the port of *Marseille, France* 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>Stranquetz</i>	<i>Vasst Stewas</i>	<i>Oct 9 1926</i>	<i>Marseille</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Georg</i>	<i>Stewas</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>25</i>			<i>Maltese</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Franga</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>Mr. R. Stewas</i>	<i>Jan 24 1927</i>				<i>18</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>125</i>	
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Gally Boy</i>					<i>33</i>			<i>Canadian</i>	<i>4'11"</i>	<i>115</i>	
5	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Nikatas</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>45</i>			<i>Greek</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Blake</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Workman</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Colon American</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Cancelled</i>	
7	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Marseille, France</i> (City) (Country) No. <i>194</i> For the purpose of the United States Date <i>Jan 26 1927</i> Signature <i>[Signature]</i></p> </div> <div> <p>RECEIVED JAN 28 1927 FIVE DOLLARS</p> </div> </div>													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Wardrich Co Company*
Owner *Wm Japp Ketch O London*
1 *Wm Jw Clwell*
17 *State Street NY*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
See side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Johnson, master, of the S.D. French, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

July

1927

Wm. H. Hume

Immigrant Inspector.

alvarez 7/16/27
malaga 7/16/27

James Johnson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrival at a

46

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
diseases

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1549

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2, (3), (6), and (7)
side.

PORT OF New York
February 28th 1927

Total crew at time of arrival.....	35	Number of seamen deserted.....	Two
Number of seamen discharged.....	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	5	Total crew this date.....	36

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N. Y.

H. J. Epselborn

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be released on arrival in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the release of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as a discovery is made that such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the ship's company, whether by desertion or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien, which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and if a true inquiry is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

37

Sheet No...

41

ans (2), (5), (6), and (7) on the other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Edward J. ...

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. Ltd.

14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States upon arrival at a port

San Pedro, arriving at *New York*

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name		When Where
<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>17-11-24</i>
<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	
<i>Watts</i>	<i>W. Vanley</i>	<i>2nd</i>	
<i>Carr</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>3rd</i>	
<i>Helma</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Paymaster</i>	
<i>Gustavsen</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	
<i>McLaren</i>	<i>Feder</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	
<i>Warner</i>	<i>Philip</i>		
<i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>		
<i>Johnson</i>	<i>George</i>		
<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		
<i>Thomason</i>	<i>John</i>		
<i>Walker</i>	<i>George</i>		
<i>Walker</i>	<i>James</i>		
<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	
<i>Bullis</i>	<i>Allen</i>	<i>2nd</i>	
<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Daniel</i>		
<i>Morgan</i>	<i>William</i>		
<i>Reid</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	
<i>Carling</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	
<i>Waggoner</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	
<i>Dunn</i>	<i>William</i>		
<i>Howard</i>	<i>George</i>		
<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	
<i>Amos</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		
<i>August</i>	<i>William</i>		
<i>Lupien</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>20-1-24 New York</i>
<i>Chambers</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>17-11-24 New York</i>
<i>Ware</i>	<i>John</i>		
<i>Ware</i>	<i>John</i>		
<i>Ware</i>	<i>John</i>		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>I. Gustavsen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Nov. 17th North Shields Eng.</i>
<i>P. Warner</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>J. Chambers</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>G. Lupien</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Jan. 19th 1927 New York</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is

Standard Oil Co. (N.Y.)
W. L. Hagan

28
29
30

Line *28*
Owners *Standard Oil Co. (N.Y.)*
Local Agents *Standard Oil Co. (N.Y.)*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

line (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

46

Vessel *San Antonio*, arriving at *New York*, *January 23*, 19*24*, from the port of *Manzanillo, Colima*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>Horton</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>17-11-23</i>	<i>St. Shields</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>mate</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Watts</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Carr</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Pelma</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>60</i>		<i>Estonian</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Gustavsen</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>Cosun</i>			<i>Yes</i>		<i>41</i>		<i>Scand. V. Norwegian</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Rushy Fingers</i>
<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>A. B.</i>			<i>No</i>		<i>29</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>Warner</i>	<i>Philip</i>				<i>Yes</i>		<i>51</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>				<i>No</i>		<i>56</i>		<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>Johnson</i>	<i>George</i>						<i>54</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>154</i>
<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>						<i>50</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>150</i>
<i>Thomason</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>23</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>135</i>
<i>Walterson</i>	<i>George</i>						<i>34</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>150</i>
<i>Walterson</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>					<i>46</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>170</i>
<i>Bullis</i>	<i>Alton</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>165</i>
<i>Morgan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>4th</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>148</i>
<i>Reid</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Pumpman</i>					<i>39</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>Carling</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>170</i>
<i>Waggett</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Treasurer</i>					<i>42</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>148</i>
<i>Dunn</i>	<i>William</i>						<i>45</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>130</i>
<i>Seward</i>	<i>George</i>				<i>?</i>		<i>41</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>150</i>
<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>44</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>190</i>
<i>Amos</i>	<i>Thomas</i>				<i>No</i>		<i>43</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>154</i>
<i>August</i>	<i>William</i>						<i>39</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>148</i>
<i>Lapin</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>20-1-24</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>24</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>
<i>Chamber</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>17-11-23</i>	<i>St. Shields</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>35</i>		<i>West Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>Boat</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>150</i>
<i>Spencer</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Wait</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>154</i>

*Wm. Turner Ingo*Agents *Standard Oil Co. (Ind.)*
*R. L. Hague**See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

val at a

46

15)

leaf marks,
harities, or
lineage

(5), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1.

on arrival at a

46

Vessel *Manoel Solonbia*, arriving at *New York*, *May 23*, 19*23*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	<i>McKinney</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>14-11-20</i>	<i>N.Y. Harbor</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>175</i>		
32	<i>Spier</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>180</i>		
33	<i>Keen</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>Miss. R. Skid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>100</i>		
34	<i>Hick</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>105</i>		
35	<i>Wood</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>150</i>		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm J Turner Insp

Total Crew 35

No US consuls at Manoel Solonbia

Line *Labels & Blanks*

Owners *Standard Oil Co*

Local Agents *Standard Oil Co*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notiz.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Items (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

2-23-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George J. Kinton Master of the S/S El Grillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

February

1927

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY

Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

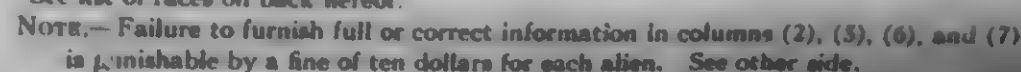
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EDUCATION OF WOMEN

2-23 Albertolite

LIST OF OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to a _____ ON THE VESSEL A _____

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

File 23

1927 from 11

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NAME IN FULL.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether he was paid at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.
Family name.	Given name.	When.	Where.			

Full Name	Age	Gender	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Other Notes
Edgar H. Bader	47	Male	Engineer	Married	Protestant	High School	
Robert Martin	38	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
James Knorr	27	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
George M. O'Leary	42	Male	Farmer	Married	Catholic	High School	
John A. Smith	19	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
William H. Jones	26	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
Robert A. Brown	32	Male	Engineer	Married	Protestant	High School	
Albert J. White	23	Male	Student	Single	Catholic	High School	
John W. Green	32	Male	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	
Stanley H. Black	59	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
Lawrence E. Adams	21	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
John S. Miller	22	Male	Student	Single	Catholic	High School	
John F. Davis	56	Male	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	
James G. Wilson	50	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
James H. Moore	26	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
Thomas A. Taylor	32	Male	Farmer	Married	Catholic	High School	
James K. Anderson	26	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James L. Hall	34	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
James M. King	24	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James N. Scott	29	Male	Farmer	Married	Catholic	High School	
James O. Baker	34	Male	Teacher	Married	Protestant	High School	
James P. Green	25	Male	Student	Single	Catholic	High School	
James Q. White	25	Male	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	
James R. Black	30	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
James S. Brown	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James T. Miller	35	Male	Farmer	Married	Catholic	High School	
James U. Davis	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James V. Jones	25	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
James W. Moore	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James X. Taylor	25	Male	Farmer	Married	Catholic	High School	
James Y. Anderson	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James Z. Hall	21	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
James AA. King	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James AB. Scott	21	Male	Farmer	Married	Catholic	High School	
James AC. Baker	25	Male	Teacher	Married	Protestant	High School	
James AD. Green	25	Male	Student	Single	Catholic	High School	
James AE. White	25	Male	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	
James AF. Black	25	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
James AG. Brown	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James AH. Miller	25	Male	Farmer	Married	Catholic	High School	
James AI. Davis	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James AJ. Jones	25	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
James AK. Moore	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James AL. Taylor	25	Male	Farmer	Married	Catholic	High School	
James AM. Anderson	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James AN. Hall	25	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
James AO. King	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James AP. Scott	25	Male	Farmer	Married	Catholic	High School	
James AQ. Baker	25	Male	Teacher	Married	Protestant	High School	
James AR. Green	25	Male	Student	Single	Catholic	High School	
James AS. White	25	Male	Farmer	Married	Protestant	High School	
James AT. Black	25	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
James AU. Brown	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James AV. Miller	25	Male	Farmer	Married	Catholic	High School	
James AW. Davis	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James AX. Jones	25	Male	Teacher	Married	Catholic	College	
James AY. Moore	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James AZ. Taylor	25	Male	Farmer	Married	Catholic	High School	
James BA. Anderson	25	Male	Student	Single	Protestant	High School	
James BB. Hall							

The above named persons have provided unsatisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Stamp: M. M. OFFICE
- 4 -
D8

100

Line
Overseas
Local Agents

I will copy this

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (3), (4), and (5).

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Edwards

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

el. Denham arriving at New York Feb 23 19 27 from the port of Newcastle 44

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
NAME IN FULL.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.	
Family name.	Given name.	When.	Where.									
Dagnall	Edgar H.	Master 4/2/27	South Shields	no	yes	47	male	English	British	5-7 1/2	160	nil
Evans	Thomas H.	mate 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	38	male	English	British	5-10	170	nil
Robson	James	mate 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	27	male	English	British	5-6 1/2	150	nil
Martin	W. Douglas	mate 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	24	male	English	British	5-7	145	tattoo both arms
Knox	Thomas W.	Carpenter 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	42	male	English	British	6-0	182	tattoo fore arm
Sleigh	James W.	Boatman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	19	male	Scotch	British	5-7 1/2	142	nil
Mouat	Arthur	A. B. 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	26	male	Scotch	British	5-5	143	tattoo both arms
Johnston	Mitchell	A. B. 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	34	male	Scotch	British	6-2 1/2	195	tattoo left arm
Heask	Thomas	A. B. 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	32	male	Scotch	British	5-9 1/2	184	nil
Johnson	Robert	A. B. 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	23	male	Scotch	British	5-6 1/2	142	nil
Arch	Albert	A. B. 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	32	male	English	British	5-8 1/2	178	nil
Wemol	John W.	A. B. 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	59	male	Dutch	Holland	5-5 1/2	151	nil
Ellens	Stanley H.	A. B. 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	21	male	English	British	5-9	176	nil
Bruce	Lawrence	Sailor 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	22	male	Scotch	British	5-9	190	nil
Hammond	John	Eng'r 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	56	male	English	British	5-9	165	nil
Barnes	John	Eng'r 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	50	male	English	British	5-8 1/2	190	nil
Goodfellow	James	Eng'r 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	26	male	English	British	5-4 1/2	143	nil
Woodliffe	Ivor	Eng'r 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	32	male	Welsh	British	5-10	180	nil
Johnston	Thomas	Hyman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	26	male	African	British	5-6	140	nil
Manny	James	Hyman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	34	male	African	British	5-9	143	nil
Mayat	Abdul	Hyman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	39	male	African	British	5-5	136	tattoo on chest
Ahmed	Mohamed	Fireman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	45	male	Arab	British	5-6	140	nil
Mohamed	Said	Fireman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	44	male	Arab	British	5-7	140	nil
Ahmed	Ali	Fireman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	24	male	Arab	British	5-4	112	nil
Hassan	Hammed	Fireman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	29	male	Arab	British	5-4	130	nil
Jeya	Kassino	Fireman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	34	male	Arab	British	5-8	136	nil
Jaya	Abdulla	Fireman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	25	male	Arab	British	5-6	120	nil
Jali	Mohamed	Fireman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	30	male	Arab	British	5-8	154	nil
Nassen	Mushed	Fireman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	25	male	Arab	British	5-6	140	nil
Ali	Mohamed	Fireman 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	no	35	male	Arab	British	5-5	130	nil
Gerhardt	Benny	Chief Steward 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	25	male	English	British	5-10 1/2	140	mole on nose
Wyatt	John	Ship's book 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	26	male	English	British	5-7	142	tattoo both hands
Moran	John	Ship's book 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	24	male	Welsh	British	5-6	136	tattoo left arm
Whitham	Walter B.	Ship's Steward 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	21	male	English	British	5-5	135	nil
Lee	James W.	Mass Room Steward 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	21	male	English	British	5-11	140	nil
Webster	Kenneth	Indoor Porter 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	25	male	English	British	5-10 1/2	136	nil
McAllister	James	Apprentice 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	19	male	English	British	5-8	142	nil
Coates	Kenneth	Apprentice 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	16	male	English	British	5-5	135	nil
Feather	Frank	Apprentice 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	15	male	English	British	5-8	155	nil
Whitworth	Frank	Apprentice 4/2/27	So. Shields	no	yes	17	male	English	British	5-9	148	nil

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Wm. J. Turner, Master
Total Crew 46 aliens

Line Britain 4/2/27 London
Owners Watts & Watts 4/2/27 London
Local Agents Watts & Watts 4/2/27 Newcastle
Frank Coyle 4/2/27

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

2-23-27

Require

I, E. H. Dagnall of the steamer "Newham" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Dagnall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1927

Wm. L. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4-3
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Wm. L. Turner
Vice-Consul.
Date FEB 5 - 1927

SERVICE NUMBER 134 FEE \$ 2
6 8 4 d

46

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

...aliens on board upon arrival at a

96

Form 600

PORT OF New York
February 28th, 1927

Total crew at time of arrival... 37

Number of seamen discharged... One

Number of seamen signed on at this port... ONE

Number of seamen deserted... None

Seamen left in hospital (or died)... None

Total crew this date... 37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[illegible]

Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N. Y.
H. I. T. 1944

H. J. Engelborn
Robert M. ... Master

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid liarated at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make peculiarities

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in
port of the

Vessel 8/9 "ALBERTOLITE"

New York

(2)

NAME IN FULL

Family

Giveaway

(3) (4) (5)

Length of service	at	Mar
-------------------------	----	-----

Position in ship's company

STARS

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line.....Imperial Oil, Limited,
Owners.....
Local Agents.....R.L. Hague

Immigrants Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Imperial Oil, Limited

Agents... R. L. Hamlin

T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel S/S "ALBERTOLITE", arriving at New York, Feb 23rd, 1927, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia

Name	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bird	Harry	✓		Master	Nov. 6 /26	Montreal	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	153	
2	Stauffer	Edward S.	✓		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	160	
3	Faulkner	Stanley L.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	
4	Hamelin	Silvio J.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5.5	150	
5	McAllister	John G.	✓		Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.4	170	
6	Walker	Ernest D.	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	6.0	150	
7	McFeggans	Robert A.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	6.1	155	
8	Read	Charles M.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.6	150	
9	Bonner	Percy G.	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	150	
10	Hutchison	James	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.6	145	
11	Fougere	Charles A.	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5.7	155	
12	Whitelaw	G. Robert	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.6	150	
13	Walters	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	155	
14	Young	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	
	Crossey	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.7	145	
	Arnberg	Frederick J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.5	140	
	Mountain	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	165	
	LeBlanc	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5.7	150	
	LeBlanc	Melville	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	Gendron	René	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	Haanstra	Douwe	✓		"	Feb. 3 /27	New York	Yes	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	
	Fowler	John L.	✓		Oiler	Nov. 6 /26	Montreal	No	"	24	"	English	British	5.8	165	
	McKellar	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.7	155	
	Williams	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	155	
	Williams	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.6	150	
	Hampson	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.3	140	
	Brady	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	145	
	Irvine	William S.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	
	McIntyre	James	✓		Wiper	Feb. 2/27	New York	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.5	130	
	Gondra	Teodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	154	

Imperial Oil, Limited

R.L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ALBERTOLITE", arriving at New York, Feb 23rd, 1927, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laurie	William O.			Ch. Steward	Nov. 6 / 26	Montreal	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.4	130	
2	Pierre	Louis A.			" Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	W. Ind.	"	5.7	150	
3	Bush	Frank			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.6	145	
4	Grundy	Joseph			Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.9	140	
5	Vigneau	Albert			Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	5.4	135	
6	Cabana	Adrian			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	
7	Morency	Gerard			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	130	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Imperial Oil, Limited,
Owners "
Local Agents R.L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Rind Master of the Albertolite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1927

H. Rind
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

48

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11 450

STATE

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

Passengers sailing from

PUERTO COLUMBIA, 11TH FEBRUARY, 1927

Arriving

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Explain the following terms:

, 19₂₇

Lisi.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Feb 23, 1927

[illegible]

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. O. Rainier, of the *S. S. Bogota*, from *Kingsport, Va.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Rainier
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if even person is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is said to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully edited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of the race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and places, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

51

S. S. Bogota Sailing from San Pedro de Colonbia, February 11th, 1927, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, February 20, 1927, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Clark	Marion Louise	20	F		New Orleans, La. Oct. 10th. 1896		137 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

129700

MAR 3 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Louis Mee, Surgeon of the Belgian Consular Service,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Laws,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February, 19 20
at Andover

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX				TAX FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
PAID	S. I.	U. S.	IN	PAID	S. I.	U. S.	IN	PAID
✓			1				1	✓
2			1				1	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Routmanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Rossian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

STATE U

States, or a port of arrival or departure of
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Arriving at

S. S. BOLIVIER

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

February 5th. 1927

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED

of continental United
is for the listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

52

1927

Arriving at Port of

Amsterdam, N. H.,

1927

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
permanent residence	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any colony or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States				
City or town			State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification				
Amsterdam	1	My brother Engels Guill, New Van Herckhove Str. Nieuw Amsterdam	New Netherlands	Amsterdam	yes	my-self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
do	2	my Uncle do do do do do	do	do	do	my-mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	good	none	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
Beekeren	3	My mother V. Huysenbruyt I Notre Dame Str; Beekeren	New- York	yes	my-self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1	fair	white	brown	none
Frankfurt	4	My brother Otto Jansen Schulstr. 12 Dalken	U.S.	New-York	yes	my-self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Blond	grey	none
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. V. Schoenbush, Master of the Belgian Bohary from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1927, at Antwerp.

Immigration Officer.

Romley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required

17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 686-6-26

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name, Nationality, Age.

Age, Nationality, Name.

Van Thompson
Belgian
25
Single
Engineer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

2/10/21 1027 from the port of Antwerp 2/5/21

first 1
first 2
first P. 3
first P. 4

first
first
first
first
first

1st B. B.
2nd B. B.
3rd B. B.
4th B. B.

Thirty (30) m

When and where signed on: _____
Nationality: _____
Name: _____
Age: _____
Status: _____

NAME IN FULL	When and where signed on	Nationality	Age	Position in ship's crew	SHIPPED OR EXCHANGED
Don Schenck	Burgundy				
Cedam	Antist				
Bottelberg	Simons				
Stewart	Simi				
Debye	Ochoy				
Galbi	Almi				
Van Eoo	Oscar				
Bontelgh	Strangor				
Martin	Loth				
D'hu	Sovic				
Bergier	Bernard				
De Baugh	Alor				
Noel	Edgard				
Van der	Edmond				
Schuer	Edmond				
De Smit	Guillaume				
Prots	Hemi				
Dom	Leon				
Combut	Marcel				
Van Acker	Richard				
Van Wenden	Strangers				
Wanther	Edmond				
Nusteten	Yardor				
Boel	Edmond				
Goddeau	Strang				
De Jonghe	Belius				
Colman	Jan				
Neens	Edmond				
Colmans	Mauris				
St. Jans	Joseph				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
Vessel: *Portuier*
arriving at: *Antwerp*
2/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bolivier, arriving at New York, 23 February 1927, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Van Schoenberg	Eugene			Captain	February 23, 1927	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	M.	Flemish	Belgian			
Cidam	Robert			1st Officer					30		Flemish	Belgian			
Bottelberge	Yrmand			2					45		Flemish	Belgian			
Freudenthal	Reni			3					43		Flemish	Belgian			
De leye	Oclaaf			N.O.					22		Flemish	Belgian			
Galli	Remi			Carpenter, etc.					22		Flemish	Belgian			
Van Eoo	Oscar			A. B.					26		Flemish	Belgian			
Conveleyn	François								32		Flemish	Belgian			
Martinsen	Erik								20		Flemish	Belgian			
D'heu	Eouis								27		Flemish	Belgian			
Bergiers	Bernard								25		Flemish	Belgian			
De Saegher	Alois								27		Flemish	Belgian			
Noel	Edgard			Cadet					19		Flemish	Belgian			
Van der	Zwalmen Emiel			Deck boy					19		Flemish	Belgian			
Echres	Juda								21		Polish	Polish			
De Smit	Guillaume			1st Engin					59		Flemish	Belgian			
Gross	Henri			2					28		Flemish	Belgian			
Doms	Eon			3					24		Flemish	Belgian			
Lambert	Marcel			4					22		Flemish	Belgian			
Van Acker	Richard			Deckman Green					28		Flemish	Belgian			
Van Roemdonck	François								30		Flemish	Belgian			
Franken	Edmond								23		Flemish	Belgian			
Nevelsteen	Isidoor			Fireman trimmer					49		Flemish	Belgian			
Boel	Edmond								39		Flemish	Belgian			
Godecharle	Franz								33		Flemish	Belgian			
De Jonghe	Petrus								36		Flemish	Belgian			
Colman	Jan								34		Flemish	Belgian			
Noens	Eduardus								23		Flemish	Belgian			
Bolsens	Maurits								27		Flemish	Belgian			
De Jonge	Joseph								39		Flemish	Belgian			

Thirty (30) names



Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

L. B. B.
L. B. B.
L. B. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

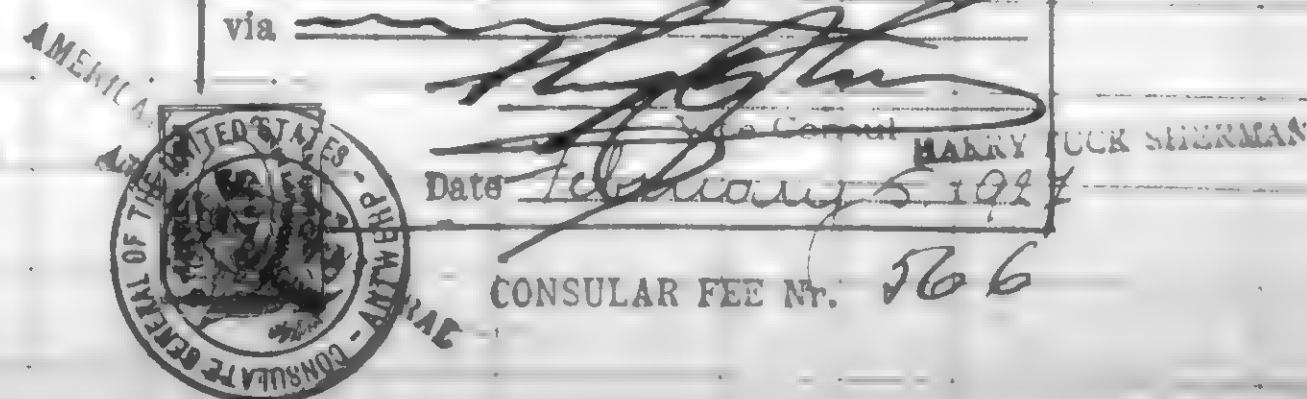
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel Bolivier, arriving at, New York 2/23, 1927, from the port of Antwerp 2/5/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, ecculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	Colans	Jean			fireman	5/2/1927	Ontwerp	No	Yes	39	Male	flemish	Belgian			
first 2	De Roey	Frans							Yes	34		flemish	Belgian			
first P ³ E	Yanssen	Alphonse								40		flemish	Belgian			
first P ³ E	Blomkaert	Charles								38		flemish	Belgian			
5	Guypers	Jean			Ch. Steward					33		flemish	Belgian			
6	Heumer	Nicolas			Ant.					53		flemish	Belgian			
7	Guypers	François			M.R.					22		flemish	Belgian			
8	De Guey	Yon			Cook					60		flemish	Belgian			
9	Elabres	Melchior			2 ^d Cook Baker					40		Spanish	Spanish			
10	Sweeney	Andrew			Carpenter			No.		43		Scotch	British			
11	Tosecca	Epifanio			fireman			Yes		34		Brazilian	Brazilian			
first 12	Bergstrum	Helma						Yes		28		Scandinavian	Swedes			
first 13	Jansson	Anton						Yes		29		Scandinavian	Swedes			
first 14	Hartman	Carl						Yes		37		Scandinavian	Danes			
first 15	Nielsen	Harold						Yes		31		Scandinavian	Danes			
first 16	Buck	William						Yes		40		U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
first 17	Yaslin	Alexander						Yes		28		Finnish	Finnish			
first 18	Roberts	Owen			Sailor			Yes		50		English	British			
19	Total 18 names															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. V. Schomburg, Master, of the Boat, Bolin's, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of

February, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 129698
129768
MAR 9 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES									
TOTAL PASSENGERS									
2									
118	3			33	15	1		1	209
79	6			43	43	3		13	203
				5	47			6	103
TOTAL	221	9		61	100	4		20	555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	59	150	209
2nd Cabin	60	43	203
Steerage	96	47	143
	315	200	555

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" PARIS "

Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH (Mainland)

FEBRUARY 1926

1926

STAT

States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	No. on List	The name of the vessel
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if English claimed, so what ground)			Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	LIEBLING	Samuel	29	M	Merchant	Yes English	yes	Canadian	Hobrow	Canada	Quebec	X	NO VISA	Quebec	1
2	TRANSIT	"	Blanche	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	X	NO VISA	"	2
3		AUGAREILS	Marie	38	F	Domestic-servant	" French	"	French	French	France	Bisiet	285496	Permit Washington	December 14 1925 U.S.A.	3
4		SARNSTEDT	Ester	40	F	"	" Swedish	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Joukvepinj	285903	"	December 21 1925	4
5																5
6																6
7																7
8																8
9																9
10																10
11																11
12																12
13																13
14																14
15																15
16																16
17																17
18																18
19																19
20																20
21																21
22																22
23																23
24																24
25																25
26																26
27																27
28																28
29																29
30																30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1918
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STATE UN

States, or a port of call, a part of cost
FIRST-CABIN sheet is for

S. S.

P A R I S

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

February 16th , 1927

Arriving

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

1448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the PARIS from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 19 1914
at Paris

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES UNITED

States, or a port of and of continental Unit
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS for the listing

Arriving at [redacted], 1927

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N
or who
of or a
the de
other

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S.

No.
or
List.

1 REES

2 REINUS

3 ROGERS

4 RIKER

5 "

6 SMITH

7 SUTZBACH

8 SYKES

9 SEIDENBA

10 STRASSMA

11 SAUER

12 SKOLIN

13 SMART

14 SHERMAN

15 "

16 TYLER

17 TREDENNI

18 TAYLOR

19 "

20 "

21 ULLRICH

22 VAN BOKK

23 "

24 VAN ME

25 "

26 ESCORT

27 WEST

28 WINSLOW

29 WUZZWEL

30 WHITE

Closed

IMPORTANT

Record on this blank-United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

62

S. S. P A R I S sailing from LE HAVRE, February 16th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK February 23rd, 1927

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REES	David	37	M	Hokendoqua Pa. March 10th 1889 Pass. N°298777		234 East Goepf St at Bethlehem Pa.
2	RINUS	Helen	25	F	Paterson NJ. June 14th 1901 Pass. N°54913		128 Willow St at Brooklyn NY
3	ROGERS	Claude	40	M	Red Bank NJ Aug. 28th 1886 Pass. N°303085		1102 Bond St at Asbury Park NJ
4	RIKER	Joseph	39	M	Newark NJ. January 18th 1888 Pass. N°274362		49 W 12 St at NY City
5	"	Mildred	30	F	Yakima Wash. June 19th 1896 Pass. N°274362		"
6	SMITH	Louise	42	F	Marshfield Md. Jan. 1st 1895 Pass. N°256359		Waldorf Hotel at NY City
7	SUTZBACHER	Minnie	53	F	Pittsburgh Pa. Dec. 1873 Pass. N°74787		7 W 108 St at NY City
8	SYKES	Miriam Hart	32	F	San Antonio Tex. in 1894 Pass. N°309245		212 W 48 St at NY City
9	SEIDENBACH	Carl	29	M	New Orleans La. Dec. 26th 1896 Pass. N°311470		34 St & 5th Ave at NY City
10	STRASSMAN	Morris	50	M		District Court March 4th 1904 Pass. N°291292	940 St Nicholas Ave at NY City
11	SAUER	Mary	57	F	West Alexander Pa. Nov. 11th 1869 Pass. N°129629		Columbia Pa.
12	SMOLIN	Mat	36	M	NY City July 4th 1890 Pass. N°152190		8 E 46 St at NY City
13	SMART (Orie)	Josephine	37	F	Washington DC. July 5th 1890 Pass. N°314619		34 W 53 St at NY City
14	SHERMAN	Henry	47	M	Cleveland Oh. Oct. 11th 1879 Pass. N°7603		6704 Biddle Ave at Cleveland Oh.
15	"	Edith	47	F	Cleveland Oh. Feb. 17th 1880 Pass. N°7604		"
16	TYLER	George	43	M	Newport RI Aug. 10th 1883 Pass. N°129613		Elkins Park Pa.
17	TRIENENICK	Mark	50	M	Cheshire Conn. Jan. 31st 1877 Pass. N°313548		25 W 45 St at NY City
18	TAYLOR	Pauline	27	F	Knoxville Tenn. June 8th 1899 Pass. N°119367		620 West Hill Ave at Knoxville Tenn.
19	"	Billy	7	M	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 8th 1920		"
20	"	Micky	3	F	" " June 19th 1923		"
21	ULLRICH	Marjorie	33	F	Mt Clemens Mich. June 6th 1893 Pass. N°118602		1321 Buckingham Road, Grosse Point, Mich
22	VAN BOKKELEN	Walter	37	M	Chicago Ill. March 12th 1889 Pass. N°315146		361 Washington St at NY City
23	"	Virginia	39	F	NY City May 24th 1898		"
24	VAN METER	Norman	30	M	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 18th 1896 Pass. N°142137		38 W 56 St at NY City
25	"	Berta	28	F	St Joseph Mo. Sept. 11th 1898 Pass. N°308085		"
26	WESCOAT	Léon	38	M	Bridgeton N.J. Jan. 19th 1889 Pass. N°4228		200 E Chestnut St at Chicago Ill.
27	WEST	Dewitt	29	M	Chicago Ill. March 15th 1899 Pass. N°4247		3400 Greenlith Ave at Chicago Ill.
28	WINSLOW	Edward	80	M	Portland Me Sept. 20th 1847 Pass. N°308278		70 Deering St at Portland Me
29	WUZZWEILER	Sophie	35	F		Dec. 17th 1923 Supreme Court of NY Pass. N°148751	8 E 9th St at NY City
30	WHITE	Gertrude	33	F	Howell Mich. AUG. 18th 1893 Pass. N°312497		8905 3rd St at Detroit Mich.

Closed at number; THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , FEBRUARY 16th 1927 , Arriving at port of NEW-YORK FEBRUARY 23rd , 1927 63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WENTWORTH	John	34	M	M	Chicago Ills, September 24 1892, Passpt. 271652	- - -	222 East Delaware place, Chicago Ills.
2	"	Harriet	24	F	M	" March 24 1902, " 271652	- - -	"
3	WIX	Hiddy	37	F	W	- - - Date of marriage unknown. Pass. No 203487	- - -	Greenwich Conn.
4	WHITE	George	34	M	S	New-York C., March 12 1892, Passport 294933	- - -	161 West 54th street, N Y C
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Closed at Number: FOUR .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, February 16th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK February 23rd, 1927 64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FLETCHER	Harold	36	M	M Westford Mass Sept 22nd 1890-passport 1032	279 Nesmith st Lowell Mass
2	"	Edith	31	F	M Lowell Mass Oct 3rd 1895-passport 1033	"
3	FRANKAU	Ethel	40	F	S New York Jan 12th 1886-passport 303758	323 W. 77th st New York city
4	FOSTER	Arthur	24	M	S Doluda NC May 20th 1902-passport 295786	53 Main st Union SC
5	GAUSS	Pauline	28	F	S Indianapolis Ind Oct 17th 1898-passport 312444	the Belvert Apt 707, Detroit Mich
6	GUGGENHEIM	Harry	37	M	M West End NJ Aug 23rd 1890-passport 316309	Port Washington NY
7	"	Caroline	41	F	M Chicago Ill June 29th 1882-	"
8	GEORGE	George	54	M	M ---	South district court of New York 8/11/1911 passport 306488
9	"	Mathilde	40	F	M ---	by marriage at Kingsbridge NY May 22nd 1898
10	GOSSERT	Nettie	35	F	S New York city July 3rd 1892-passport 312176	36 E. 54th st New York city
11	GORDON	Dixie	23	F	S Atlanta Ga in 1903- passport 289079	261 Broadway New York city
12	CALE	Marie	53	F	W ---	by marriage at Reno Nev Dec 26th 1917-passport 111084
13	GILBERT	Seymour	30	M	M New York city 12/7/1886 -passport 33193	19 Madison ave New York city
14	HOFFMAN	Stephen	39	M	S ---	Kings county Court of Brooklyn NY in 1905-passport 314330
15	HINMAN	Louis	64	M	M Interhaken NY Jan 25th 1863-passport 214477	Llewellyn Park West Orange NJ
16	HARPER	William	66	M	M Anemora Iowa July 24th 1861-passport 90393	Pennsylvania hotel New York city
17	HEATON	Mary	33	F	D Detroit Mich Sept 17th 1893-passport 37	Plaza Hotel New York city
18	HIRSCHBURG	Joseph	36	M	S New York city July 5th 1890-passport 311417	1057 Superior ave Dayton Ohio
19	HILDT	Thomas	43	M	M Baltimore Md Oct 9th 1883-passport 313209	135 E. Baltimore St Baltimore Md
20	"	Dorothy	44	F	M Baltimore Md Sept 20th 1882-	"
21	HOGUE	Francis	28	M	M Philadelphia Pa March 16th 1899-passport 307094	1540 Cherokee Rd Louisville Ky
22	"	Rebecca	24	F	M Louisville Ky Oct 29th 1902-	"
23	HINAMAN	Julia	31	F	S Hooper NY April 3rd 1895-passport 98186	437 Forest st Hartford Conn
24	INGERSOLL	Mary	15	F	S Chicago Ill June 2nd 1912-passport 56592	Lockwood, Delaplaine Va
25	"	Catharine	50	F	S Percer Pa Oct 25th 1886-passport 56592	"
26	JENKINS	Frank	33	M	M Parkesburg W Va Dec 15th 1894-passport 315789	105 W. 55th st New York city
27	"	Ellenor	27	F	M New York city May 20th 1900-	"
28	KOFLER	Sylvan	46	M	M ---	US district court of Penna. Jan 1905-passport 303947
29	"	S. Marion	21	F	S Philadelphia Pa March 4th 1905-passport 306133	"
30	LYNCH	Kheber	26	M	S Como Texas June 5th 1900-passport 308875	1419 Cotton Exchange Bldg Dallas Tex

closed at number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, February 16th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK February 23rd, 1927 65

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	AUGUST	Harman	55	M	M New York city June 12th 1872-passport 149930	1 Park ave New York city
2	ARTHUR	Alan	24	M	S Stanford Conn August 29th 1902-passport 178276	41 Gramercy Park New York city
3	ARROUET	Maufrice	43	M	M Boston Mass Aug 21st 1883-passport 63303	16 East 34th st New York city
4	AUSTIN	Henry	53	M	M Oak Park Ill Jan 22nd 1864-passport 145541	1022 Lake st Oak Park Ill
5	BESTHOFF	Sydney	24	M	M Memphis Tenn Dec 4th 1903-passport 310267	Ponchartrain Hotel New Orleans La
6	"	Frann	21	F	M Chicago Ill Sept 28th 1905-	"
7	BARNES	Bradbury	47	M	M Providence RI July 2nd 1879-passport 1603	102 Irving ave Providence RI
8	"	Nettie	43	F	M Providence RI March 4th 1884-	"
9	BEATTY	Harold	47	M	M Utica Mich August 23rd 1879-passport 312911	"Ashon Wood" Skaneateles NY
10	BROWN	Harry	49	M	M New York city May 11th 1877-passport 133559	Port Washington NY
11	BALME	Jean	54	M	M --- Court of New York city October 1906-passport 73688	67 W.49th st New York city
12	BROWNE	Virginia	27	F	S Chelsea Mass May 20th 1899-passport 304712	215 W.75th st New York city
13	BERNSTEIN	Edla	21	F	S New York city Dec 3rd 1905-passport 303469	333 W.77th st New York city
14	CLARK	W/Frank	52	M	M Portland Me June 23rd 1874-passport 134008	10 Lynn Falls Parkway Melrose Mass
15	"	W.Ethel	46	F	M Rowley Mass Febr 2nd 1881-	"
16	CURTIS	Jack	47	M	M --- Court of New York city June 15th 1886-passport 39 Harvest at Forest Hills NY 320544	
17	COHN	Harry	46	M	M --- Court of New York city Sept 15th 1880-passport 145 E.74th st New York city 68815	
18	"	Erma	34	F	M Baltimore Md Sept 23rd 1892-	"
19	CHAPMAN	Marvin	45	M	M Brooklyn NY Jan 7th 1882-passport 316192	Croton Lake NY
20	"	Phoebe	40	F	M Savannah Ga March 30th 1886-	"
21	DANEMAN	Alfred	36	M	S Dayton Ohio Jan 17th 1890-passport 311418	218 Exford ave Dayton Ohio
22	Des BAILLETS	Emilie	47	F	D --- Supreme court of New York August 18th 1921-passport 140911	130 W.57th st New York city
23	DARNOLD	Ethel	27	F	M Fayette county Tex Jan 5th 1900-passport 289254	K.C.A.C. Building Kansas city Mo
24	DEMAKIST	Marcia	33	F	M Nyack NY November 2nd 1893-passport 99124	263 Alexander ave Bronx NY
25	DORR	Roy	49	M	M Orland Maine Oct 29th 1877-passport 308687	77 Park ave New York city
26	"	Mary	52	F	M New York city Sept 24th 1874-	"
27	DURSIN	Henry	60	M	M --- Circuit court of Providence RI Nov 6th 1909 passport 312144	148 Hamlet ave Woonsocket RI
28	DEXTER	Louis	61	M	S Boston Mass May 4th 1865-passport 295415	14 Somerset st Boston Mass
29	ELLIOTT	William	44	M	M New York city Nov 19th 1882-passport 21854	45 W Madison ave New York city
30	FRIENBERG	Max	43	M	S Richmond Va Nov 18th 1883-passport 261398	Greystone Hotel New York city

closed at number THURTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

66

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), FEBRUARY 16th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK FEBRUARY 23rd, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	KAHN	May	45	M	Fairfield Iowa, January 22 1882, Passpt. 309501	---	Windemere hotel, Chicago Ills
2	"	Caroline	45	F	Cawker City Kans. January 3 1882, " "	---	" "
3	LEVY	Ray A.	40	F	San Francisco Cal. Sept. 1 1886, " I33978	---	510 Funston ave. San Francisco Cal
4	LEFKOWITZ	Fred	30	M	New-York C. NY, March 20 1896, " I38116	---	Elk's Club, West 43rd street, N Y C
5	LEVENSOM	Norman	26	M	Noblesville Ind. April 20 1900, " II6117	---	41 Gramercy Park, N Y C.
6	LEWARD	Elliot	40	M	New-York C., March 30 1886, " 314026	---	180 Maseock street, Brooklyn NY
7	"	Ellen	38	F	New-York C., May 3 1888, " "	---	" "
8	LINKER	Florence	30	F	New-York C. May 12 1896, " II6889	---	28 W. 115 street, N Y C.
9	Mc DANIEL	Ray Pearce	22	M	Atlanta Ga. Sept. 19 1904, " II0579	---	1186 Clifton Rd, Atlanta Ga
10	MAYER	Jasper	33	M	Goodland Kas. June 3 1893, " 241897	---	1728 Stanley ave. Hollywood Cal.
11	"	Margaret	39	F	" " " " " " " "	US. District Los Angeles, November 12 1926 Passport N° 310241	" "
12	MAHN	Adolphe	50	M	" " " " " " " "	Eastern District court of USA. N-York 1911 Passport N° 137132	Hotel Ansonia, 73rd Broadway, N Y C
13	"	Bessie	37	F	Rautan NJ, April 2nd 1885, Passpt. 313597	---	" "
14	MISKEY	David	38	M	Philadelphia Pa. April 18 1888, " I48384	---	320 E. 57 street, N Y C.
15	MONTAG	Amen	33	F	Weekawken NJ, October 21 1893, " I48829	---	3541 90th street, Jackson Heights LI
16	Mc GANN	Gelia	40	F	Chelsea Mass. December 9 1886, " 21703	---	342 West 71 street, N Y C
17	MINKER	Harry	48	M	Waynesboro Pa. September 21 1878, " 262012	---	28 W. Third street, Waynesboro Pa
18	MOLAN	Michael	41	M	" " " " " " " "	District court of Brooklyn NY, January 25 1917 Passport N° 318851	15 West 37 street N Y C
19	NEWMAN	Julian	46	M	New-Orleans La. January 23 1881, " I61700	---	212 Carondelet Street, N-Orleans La
20	OPPENHEIMER	Millie	43	F	" " " " " " " "	by marriage in Montreal (Canada) July 9 1903 Passport N° 951	Ambassador hotel, Chicago Ills
21	O'NEEN	Katherine	50	F	New-York C., August 29 1877, " I43654	---	C/o H. Guggenheim, Port Washington LI
22	PARSONS	Joseph	55	M	Montclair NJ. September 20 1871, " 213965	---	88 High street, Montclair NJ
23	PETTER	Joseph	25	M	" " " " " " " "	Federal court Newark NJ. May 24 1924, Passport N° 280832	2016 Spruce street, Philadelphia Pa
24	PLAUT	Oberman	36	M	" " " " " " " "	U.S. Supreme court of New-York 1915, Passport N° 180588	411 54th avenue, N Y C
25	POWERS	Walter	38	M	Brookline Mass. April 16 1888, " 271	---	Oakfield Maine
26	ROESUCK	George	40	M	" " " " " " " "	N°2 Post Office Bd, Philadelphia Pa. December 1920, Passport N° 128915	Elkins Park Pa
27	ROSE	Reginald	23	M	Old Westbury L.I. May 23 1903, " 76430	---	34 East 51st street, N Y C
28	"	Bertha	20	F	New-York C., November 1st 1906, " "	---	" "
29	REDLICK	Monette	35	M	St Louis Mo. November 1st 1891, " 265767	---	225 Central Park West, N Y C
30	RYAN	Dennis	34	M	" " " " " " " "	Bronx Supreme court May 1917, Passpt. 89871	1754 Hobart ave. N Y C

Closed at Number: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 636
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

67

S. S. PARIS

sailing from PLYMOUTH

February 17th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK February 23rd

1927

W. S. S. 144

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROSTERDAM	John	45	F	S	---	by father's papers - about 1886-court of New York- passport 251621	55 W.55th st New York city
2	BERMAN	Sidney	25	M	M	New York city May 19th 1901-passport 143188	---	New Bowerly Apts New Gardens NY
3	BRENNAN	Thomas	36	M	M	Rochester NH Sept 25th 1890 -passport 140435	---	222-15 100th ave Queens Village NY
4	CRUGER	Frederick	41	M	S	New York city April 10th 1885-passport 109679	---	28 E.64th st New York city
5	ELIASON	Nancy	31	F	S	Hancock MI Febr 3rd 1896-passport 314693	---	123 E.34th at New York city
6	GILBERT	Albert	40	M	M	Utica NY Jan 19th 1881-passprrt 120705	---	1501 Grenesen at Utica NY
7	GOODHUR	John	30	M	M	Quincy Mass March 22nd 1896-passport 141291	---	426 Washington St Boston Mass
8	GRAVES	Howard	40	M	M	Springfield Mass April 15th 1886-passport 312119	---	458 Bridge at Springfields Mass
9	"	Sarah	40	F	M	Springfields Mass July 9th 1886-	---	"
10	HUNT	William Martin	42	M	S	Chicago Ill 21st 1884-passport 370	---	University club at Chicago Ill
11	HALL	Frank	53	M	M	Boston Mass Nov 20th 1873-passport 312393	---	Belmont house Boston Mass
12	"	Laura	48	F	M	Wakefield NH March 27th 1878-	---	"
13	HIRSCHKIND	Wilhelm	40	M	M	---	district court of Los Angeles Cal in 1921 - passport 4635	Antioch Cal.
14	HADLEY	Edwin	48	M	M	Achian Mich March 5th 1879-passport 298227	---	225 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY
15	JACOBI	Emily	43	F	S	Chicago Ill July 17th 1883-passport 2119	---	219 W. Adams at Chicago Ill
16	LYNCH	Andrew	24	M	S	Utica NY Oct. 3rd 1902-passport 148478	---	"Crossroads" Fairview NY
17	MANN	Ben	29	M	M	Philadelphia Pa May 9th 1897-passport 174020	---	c/o Haas Bros 417 5th ave New York
18	"	Cecile	28	F	M	New York city June 11th 1898-passport 174020	---	"
19	Mc TRIGUE	Walter	56	M	M	New York city April 4th 1870-passport 46519	---	36 W. 47th at New York city
20	"	Elizabeth	46	F	M	---	by marriage at Paris (France) June 3rd 1905-passport 181990	"
21	NASH	Edward	23	M	S	Brookline Mass May 23rd 1903-passport 285575	---	70 Maple St. Brookline Mass
22	POHNDORFF	Federico	60	M	M	---	Supreme court of Washington DC June 15th 1889 passport 238302	130 E. 40th at New York city
23	"	Helen	41	F	M	Saratoga Springs NJ in 1885-passport 238302	---	"
24	STAMM	Margarete	32	F	M	---	Common Pleas Co rt of Hackensack NJ Nov 20th 1925-passport 296031	14 Carlton Place Glen Rock NJ
25	ZIEGLER	William	35	M	M	Muscantine Iowa July 21st 1891-passport 2751	---	512 Fifth ave New York city
26	"	Helen	25	F	M	Troy NY New 9th 1900-	---	"
27								
28								
29								
30								

closed at number TWENTY SIX

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1920
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

PLANTING

1944-1945

19₂₇

STATINIT

States, or a port of continental
SECOND-CABIN for the

Arriving, 19.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

ALFONSO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 23rd

1927

69

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States					
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches	Color of—	Marks of identification					
																			Hair	Eyes					
1	"Kistor" at Torquay (Devonshire)	Canada	Prince George	Yes	self	yes	Yes 1927	NYC	in transit to Prince George (Canada) Box 24	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blu	has	scar on nose
2	mother Mrs Williams 122 South View Terrace at Plymouth	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	no	no	no	brother Williams 8117 Danbury ave Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	blu	none
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from SAINT NAIRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1917
at SAINT NAIRE
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Free-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction could be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, 1st Lieut., Surgeon of the Paris, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 17
at Paris

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, February 16th, 1927

STAT

States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	The
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what he says (w. if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town		
1		MAMAN	Kataryna	29	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Korsyn	3027	Jan. 23rd 1927	Poland	Korsyn	1	Stat
2		GELMAN	Herschel	61	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	hebrew	Russia	Brvira	724	Jan. 13th 1927	France	Paris	2	Gou
3		"	Mario	56	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	725	"	"	"	3	cent
4		URRUELA	Ricardo	22	M	S	"	"	"	spanish	Guatemalan	Guatemala	Guatemala	X 1926	Feb. 14th 1927	"	"	4	Fath
5		TAKASU	Tsurasaburo	26	M	M	teacher	"	"	japanese	japanese	Japan	Iwakuni	X 1926	Feb. 14th	"	"	5	Pauq
6	TRANIT	TCHENG	Chorloo	54	M	S	bishop	"	"	chinese	chinese	China	Eschokow	X IIS	Dec. 29th 1926	Italy	Rome	6	Frie
7	DIPLOMAT	MORALESS	Astrella	17	F	S	none	"	"	spanish	mexican	Mexico	Mexico	X	"	"	Paris	7	lam
8	DIPLOMAT	"	Angelion	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	8	Home
9	DIPLOMAT	"	Dolores	42	F	M	diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	9	Paris
10																		10	
11																		11	
12																		12	
13																		13	
14																		14	
15																		15	
16																		16	
17																		17	
18																		18	
19																		19	
20																		20	
21																		21	
22																		22	
23																		23	
24																		24	
25																		25	
26																		26	
27																		27	
28																		28	
29																		29	
30																		30	

Except 6, *How*
2/24/27 12:00 PM

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED

of continental United States for the listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

, 19₂₇

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February, 23rd

19₂₇

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
Permanent residence City or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Yes or No	If yes— Name and complete address	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States													
Korsyee	1	Sister Mrs Kochanowa, Korsyee Rowno (Poland)	Oh.	Akron	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband Mr Mammy, 643 Douglas St at Akron Oh.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brow	brow	none
Paris	2	Cousin Mr Moiche, 20 Rue Vincent at Paris	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	"	"	"	"	Son Mr Klein, 7120-21 Ave at Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	black	grey	"
"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"
"	4	Father Mr Ussuela J, 28 Rue Pauquet at Paris	Guat-	Guatemala	no	"	"	yes	1926	Baltimore	In transit to Guatemala (Guatemala)	yes	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	eyes	green	"
"	5	Friend Mr Duchene, 134 Ave Michel Bisot at Paris	Japan	Semai	yes	"	"	no	no	no	In transit to Semai (Japan)	"	transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	dark	dark	"
Roma	6	Friend Mr Antonio, 124 Via Merula at Roma (Italy)	China	Puchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Puchi (China)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	grey	grey	"
Paris	7	Home, 97 Rue de la Pompe at Paris	NY	NY City	"	"	"	yes	1926	NY	Mexican consulate at NY City	"	1926	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	black	black	"
"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"
"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"
"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1927
at Philadelphia
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1917

at Paris

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at such port a list or manifest of such aliens, in duplicate, in accordance with the following regulations: This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P. A. S. S." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

STANLEY, 1962

19. *

S. S. Passengers sailing from															14		15		16		17	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List	The name of relative	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		SCHREIBER	Roszi	48		F	M	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia Maselaboros	00418	Non quota Budapest	February 1 1927			1	Father: Mesola	
2	UNDER 16	---	Eugenia	16		F	S							Rumania Panticon	00414					2		
3	UNDER 16	---	Blanca	11		F	S								00415						3	
4	UNDER 16	---	Romalia	8		F	S		no		no				00416						4	
5	TRANSIT	KOLONIK	Jukiel	35		M	W		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	X SI	Transit - Danzig					5	Home: Warsaw
6	UNDER 16	---	Anne	10		F	S								X						6	
7	UNDER 16	---	Syma	5		F	S		no		no				X						7	
8		DABOROWSKI	Jan	42		M	M	Weaver	yes		yes				190765	Permit Washington	August 21 1926				8	Wife: povia
9		DOMANSKI	Andrezej	38		M	M	farm-laborer							140841		March 21 1926				9	Wife: povia
10		KOPERSZTYS	Sura-Laja	68		F	W	None					Hebrew		1923	Quota Warsaw	February 1 1927				10	Daughter: Wolon
11		HERTING	Hendel	30		M	S	Tailor							1924	Quota Warsaw	February 1 1927				11	Sister: Jagie
12		---	Bejla	17		F	S	None							1923	Quota Warsaw	February 1 1927				12	
13		---	Esla	10		F	S								1924	Quota Warsaw	February 1 1927				13	
14		KREPS	Moszek	73		M	W		no		no				X 844	Quota Warsaw	February 7 1927				14	Daughter: Res
15		SONOBORSKA	Maria	34		F	M		yes		yes		Polish		X 2861	Non quota Warsaw	January 11 1927				15	Father: Biala
16		TRAUM	Kalka	45		F	M						Hebrew		2535		December 15 1926				16	Grand: Lora
17		---	Felga	18		F	S								2536						17	
18	UNDER 16	---	Gyain	15		M	S								2537						18	
19	UNDER 16	---	Amelja	6		F	S		no		no				2538						19	
20	UNDER 16	---	Cisi	12		F	S		yes		yes				2539						20	
21		MARKUSFIELD	Idos	30		F	M								2540	Warsaw Non quota	January 28 1927				21	Mother: Lub
22	UNDER 16	---	Marjon	6		F	S		no		no				2541	Non quota Paris	January 27 1927				22	
23		SERPOUCHI	Margis	29		F	M		yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	550	Non quota Paris	January 27 1927				23	Father: Kobert
24	UNDER 16	---	Paul	11		M	S		no		no				551	Non quota Paris	January 27 1927				24	
25		DIAMANDAKI	Parfearitesa	14		F	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrne	693	Non quota Paris	Feb. 12 1927				25	Aunt: Pan
26		ANASTASIANES	Fevronia	22		F	M	None							694						26	Home: PAR
27		DANKEY	Joseph	33		M	S	Merchant		Turkish		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Smyrne	695	Constantinople	March 20 1927				27	Sister: Str
28		RACHE	Gasim	46		F	W	None		Russian		Russian	Russian	Russia Joudnev	696	Quota Paris	Feb. 10 1927				28	Home: Rache
29		GOLBERG	Olga	20		F	M								697	Non quota Bucharest	January 27 1927				29	Father: Golberg
30	UNDER 16	---	Mary	9		F	S		no		no	American	American	U.S.A. Chicago	698	Non quota Chicago	January 27 1927				30	

→ No 25 Discharge to father, on Bond to Prisoner 2/27/27

UNITED

continental United
for the listing of

1927

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEBRUARY 22nd

1927

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

73

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Permanent residence	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
New-Bedford	1	Father: Israel Moncovits at Menolaboroz Czechoslovakia	NY Brooklyn	yes	see Col. 23	yes	Disch	Husband: Adolph Shreiber, 226 Bristol str. Brooklyn NY	Yes Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	brn	grey	NONE
	2																No	No	5 1				
	3																No	No	5				
	4																No	No					
Warsaw	5	Home: Kowolippe street 24/26 Warsaw, Poland	Canada Montreal	self	\$25	yes	1926 N-York	Brother in law: Sam Miller, 907 St Laurence Blvd, MONTREAL Canada	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5				
	6																No	No					
	7																No	No					
New-Bedford	8	Wife: Z. Dabrowska, Dabowiec powiat Jasle Poland	Mass New-Bedford				1926 N-Bedford	Home: 56 Jawette street at New-Bedford Mass	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5			brn	
Elisabeth	9	Wife: Aniela Domanska, Polana powiat Lisko Poland	NJ Elisabeth				1921 Elisabeth	Friend: Tomast Praygoda, 663 So. Front street, Elisabeth NJ			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4				
Wolomin	10	Daughter: Kowalska Nina, Wolomin	NY Brooklyn				1926	Brother: Morris Cooper, 303 1st street, Brooklyn NY			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5			brn	
Przemysl	11	Sister: Eda Szefer, 11 Rue Jagiellonska at Przemysl Poland			See Col. 23		Disch	Father: Samuel Harting, 111 3rd St street, Brooklyn NY			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4				
	12																No	No	5 4				
	13																No	No					
Warsaw	14	Daughter: Matla Markusfeld, 14 Rue Wiedzianska, Warsaw Poland	NY Brooklyn					Home: Barnett Kraps, 329 Bristol street, Brooklyn NY			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4				
Pultusk	15	Father: Hipolit Jabrowski, Bialowiejska, Pultusk Poland	Pa Simpson					Husband: Walenty Sobolewski, 200 W. 14th street, Simpson Pa			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4				
Lesajak	16	Grand Mother: Ester Hafter at Lesajak pow. Lancut Poland	NY Bronx					Husband: Moses Traum, 444 Broadway, BRONX NY			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3				
	17							495 E 131			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5				
	18										No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9				
	19										No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
	20										No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
Lukow	21	Mother: Fajga Goldberg, Lukow Poland	NY New-York				Disch	Husband: Sidney Marcus, 340 E. 24th Street, N Y C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6				
	22							1695			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
New-York	23	Parent: Mr. Serpou, 1, 36 E. 12th St. New-York					Disch	Husband: A. Serpou, 301 1st street, N Y C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5				
	24							142 N. 105 St			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
Bartrouville	25	Aunt: Mrs. Eftimia, 91 Avenue Renee at Bartrouville France	Pa Philadelphia				Disch	Father: Michael Diamandakis, 100 1st street at Philadelphia Pa			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6				
Paris	26	Home: 36 Rue Menilmontant at PARIS France	NY New-York					Accompanying with Husband, 359 W. 40th street, N Y C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5				
	27	Strenn hotel, 4 Rue Choron PARIS	NY					Home: 82 Beaser street N Y C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7				
	28	Home: 10 Rue de Charenton PARIS	Conn. Danburg		see Col. 23		Disch	Daughter: Pauline (Falkovits), 15 Osborne str. Danburg Conn.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3				
Bucharest	29	Father: Simon Varsavski, Chisinau Bessarabia	NY New-York		self			Husband: Georges Golberg, 301 Belmont avenue, N Y C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4				
New-York	30							Born in U.S.A.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRANT Louis 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Frant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1917
at Philadelphia
J. H. Hottel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 19 22
at Paris

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LA HAVRE, February 16th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		PEREZ UBEDO	Josefina	26		F	M	None	yes	spanish	yes	Spanish	spanish	68-34				99	
2		OLANTA	Pantaleon	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	08-5		Permit Washington	Oct. 16th 1927	USA	New York
3		SOLAY MONOS	Maria Carmen	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	March 4th 1928	99	"
4	TRANSIT	SIGNORI	Rosa	42		F	S	Min	"	italian	"	Italian	italian	04-21		quota Bilbao	Febr 9th 1927	Spain	Bastaria
5		GIORGETTI	Franco	25		M	M	cyclist racer	"	"	"	"	"	02-		non immigr. Mantos	Febr 2nd 1927	Canada	Montreal
6		"	Maria	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	02-		temporary Milano	Oct 6th 1926	21	Novato
7		BRUNO	Teodora	65		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	Feb. 17th 1927	21	"
8	DEPORTED	BOSSI	Guglielmo	26		M	S	cyclist racer	"	"	"	"	"	08		quota Paris	Dec 28th 1926	France	Paris
9		MOLINETTI	Antonio	53		M	M	common worker	no	"	no	"	"	08		temporary Milano	Febr 14th 1927	21	Milano
10		DINALE	Alfredo	27		M	S	cyclist racer	yes	"	yes	"	"	08		Permit Washington	May 1st 1926	29	New York
11		PIANI	Orlando	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	08		temporary Mexico	Febr 7th 1927	21	Wallman
12		HOFFMANN	Martin	34		M	S	Common worker	"	german	"	Austrian	german	08-03		Paris	Febr 17th 1927	France	Paris
13		WEHR	Paul	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	08		Permit Washington	Oct 9th 1926	29	New York
14		GRASINOWITS	Stefan	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	08		"	March 9th 1926	29	"
15		LASCHNER	Adolf	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	07		quota Vienna	Jan 5th 1927	23	Gussing
16		LINSBOTH	Leopold	65		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	20		non quota Vienna	Jan 5th 1927	"	Gussing
17		"	Anna	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	20		quota	Nov. 10th 1926	"	Vienna
18		NYITA	Sandor	42		M	M	laborer	"	hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	08-19		"	Nov 11th 1926	"	"
19		TUBA	Karolj	38		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	20-19		non quota Budapest	Jan 16th 1927	29	Stoktown
20		STAMPFL	Regina	25		F	S	None	"	german	"	Yugoslav.	slovenian	18-38		quota	Jan 4th 1928	19	"
21		TACHKOVITCH	Artin	31		M	M	common worker	"	serbian	"	"	serbian	38		permit Washington	Sept. 10th 1926	29	Brooklyn
22		MEDEA	Valent	36		M	M	"	"	allovak	"	Czechoslov.	allovak	06		"	March 16th 1927	"	Bayonne
23		MEDEA	Jan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	April 19th 1926	"	Portland
24		PANIS	Potr	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sept 2nd 1926	"	Chicago
25		JAROLINEK	Frantisek	33		M	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	March 1st 1926	"	Portland
26		"	Justina	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		quota Prague	Jan 26th 1927	06	Brunc
27	UNDER 18	"	Jarmila	1		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28		GERONE	Josese	32		M	M	Orchestra leader	yes	rumanian	yes	Rumanian	rumania	02-31		"	"	"	"
29		PEINE	Constantinesco	28		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	08-31		"	"	"	"
30	TRANSIT	BAJES	Katera Bajal	28		F	S	None	"	polish	"	polish	polish	04-29		"	Jan. 17th 1927	31	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 23rd

1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Is he coming to the United States to remain permanently? Is he coming to the United States to engage in business? Is he coming to the United States to study? Is he coming to the United States to perform a contract? Is he coming to the United States to seek employment? Is he coming to the United States to join a family? Is he coming to the United States to pursue a course of instruction? Is he coming to the United States to perform a service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade? Is he coming to the United States to engage in agriculture? Is he coming to the United States to engage in commerce? Is he coming to the United States to engage in industry? Is he coming to the United States to engage in science? Is he coming to the United States to engage in art? Is he coming to the United States to engage in literature? Is he coming to the United States to engage in music? Is he coming to the United States to engage in sports? Is he coming to the United States to engage in recreation? Is he coming to the United States to engage in religion? Is he coming to the United States to engage in politics? Is he coming to the United States to engage in social work? Is he coming to the United States to engage in education? Is he coming to the United States to engage in health care? Is he coming to the United States to engage in law enforcement? Is he coming to the United States to engage in military service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in naval service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in air force service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in coast guard service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in customs service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in immigration service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in postal service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in fire department service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in police service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in prison service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in court service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in legislative service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in executive service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in judicial service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in administrative service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in public works service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in utility service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in transportation service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in communication service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in information service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in research service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in development service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in conservation service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in environmental service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in cultural service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in historical service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in archaeological service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in anthropological service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in biological service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in geological service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in astronomical service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in meteorological service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in oceanographic service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in limnology service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in zoology service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in botany service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in forestry service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in horticulture service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in agriculture service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in aquaculture service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in animal husbandry service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in plant husbandry service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in food processing service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in textile manufacturing service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in clothing manufacturing service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in leather goods manufacturing service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in furniture manufacturing service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in metalworking service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in machinery manufacturing service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in electrical engineering service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in mechanical engineering service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in civil engineering service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in structural engineering service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in architectural service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in landscape architecture service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in interior design service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in graphic design service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in advertising service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in public relations service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in marketing service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in sales service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in customer service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in technical support service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in training service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in consulting service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in management service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in operations service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in logistics service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in supply chain management service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in procurement service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in inventory management service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in quality control service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in safety service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in security service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in risk management service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in insurance service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in finance service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in accounting service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in auditing service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in tax service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in legal service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in compliance service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in regulatory affairs service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in public policy service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in international relations service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in foreign affairs service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in diplomacy service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in intelligence service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in defense service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in national security service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in homeland security service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in emergency services service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in disaster relief service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in humanitarian aid service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in development cooperation service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in international development service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in global health service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in climate change service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in sustainable development service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in peacekeeping service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in conflict resolution service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in disarmament service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in non-proliferation service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in nuclear energy service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in renewable energy service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in space exploration service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in outer space service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in aviation service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in maritime transport service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in shipping service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in air transport service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in rail transport service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in road transport service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in water transport service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in pipeline transport service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in telecommunications service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in information technology service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in computer science service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in software development service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in hardware development service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in network engineering service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in database management service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in system administration service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in IT support service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in cybersecurity service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in digital forensics service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in digital marketing service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in digital advertising service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in digital analytics service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in digital transformation service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in artificial intelligence service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in machine learning service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in robotics service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in autonomous vehicles service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in drones service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in virtual reality service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in augmented reality service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in mixed reality service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in extended reality service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in immersive media service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in interactive media service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in user experience design service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in product design service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in industrial design service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in consumer products service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in consumer electronics service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in mobile devices service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in smart home service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in wearables service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in IoT service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in cloud computing service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in big data service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data science service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data analytics service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data visualization service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data storage service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data backup service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data recovery service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data migration service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data integration service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data governance service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data privacy service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data security service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data protection service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data retention service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data archiving service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data deletion service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle management service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle optimization service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle monitoring service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle reporting service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle audit service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle compliance service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle documentation service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle training service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle awareness service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle culture service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle leadership service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle vision service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle mission service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle values service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle principles service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle standards service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle best practices service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle guidelines service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle policies service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle procedures service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle processes service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle workflows service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle tools service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle technologies service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle platforms service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle frameworks service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle architectures service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle designs service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle implementations service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle deployments service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle operations service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle maintenance service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle updates service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle patches service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle releases service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle versions service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle builds service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle artifacts service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle deliverables service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle outputs service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle results service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle impacts service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle benefits service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle risks service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle issues service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle challenges service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle opportunities service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle threats service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle vulnerabilities service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle weaknesses service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle strengths service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle assets service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle liabilities service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle resources service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle capabilities service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle competencies service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle skills service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle knowledge service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle wisdom service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle understanding service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle insight service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle intuition service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle instinct service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle gut feeling service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle hunch service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle premonition service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle prophecy service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle prediction service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle forecast service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle projection service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle outlook service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle perspective service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle view service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle opinion service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle belief service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle faith service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle trust service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle confidence service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle assurance service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle guarantee service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle warranty service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle indemnity service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle liability service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle responsibility service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle accountability service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle answerability service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle responsiveness service? Is he coming to the United States to engage in data lifecycle</small>
-------------	--	-------	--------------	---	--	--	---	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE BRIANT Louis 1st Officer of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Briant

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1927
at Le Havre
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1917
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hobrow.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. P. A. R. I. S Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, February 16th, 1927

Passengers sailing from																					LE HAVRE		February 16th		1927	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence							
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town						
1	TRANSIT 153067	BROSSARD	Léonie	35		F	S	nun	yes	French	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Labelle	X	8	Montes	N. Immig.	Jan. 15th 1927	Canada	Montreal				
2	TRANSIT 153068	TRUDEL	Alice	24		F	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	East View	X	7	"	"	"	"	Borval				
3		BARTH	Anna	35		F	S	domestic servant	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Villissau Pd	13264	Washington (permit)	March 4th 1926	9.9	NY City						
4		CALAME	Samuel	24		M	S	farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Neuchatel	179	Gemeys	quota	Nov. 17th 1926	36	Corcelles					
5		MOSER	Hans	32		M	M	mechanical worker	"	German	"	"	German	"	Schaffhouse	1839	Zurich	"	Dec. 11th 1926	"	Schaffhouse					
6	TRANSIT 153071	FRESARD	Esar	55		M	W	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Neirmont	X	22	Lucerne	"	Oct. 11th 1926	"	Lucerne				
7		JMERCH	Diani	32		M	M	farm lab.	"	German	"	"	German	"	Thermen	204	Lausanne	quota	Nov. 23rd 1926	"	Thermen					
8		"	Margerida	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettan	205	"	"	"	"	"					
9		AMBORD	Adolphe	19		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grengiols	197	"	"	Dec. 6th 1926	"	Grengiols					
10		BRUNNER	Ernst	28		M	S	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buche	1800	Zurich	"	Dec. 6th 1926	"	Aaras					
11		MICHEL	Frieda	40		F	S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scherkon	1343	Berne	"	Feb. 2nd 1927	"	Lyssach					
12		ZURCHER	Margaret	24		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thun	1607	Lucerne	"	Jan. 14th 1927	"	Thun					
13		VONHOLZEN	Walter	26		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udligenswil	344	Lucerne	"	Nov. 12th 1926	"	Udligenswil					
14		STEINER	Hubert	27		M	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feshel Wallis	159611	Washington (permit)	May 24th 1926	9.9	NY City						
15		"	Josephine	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gusset Wallis	158920	"	"	May 15th 1926	"	"					
16		BILBAO	Eusebia	37		F	M	none	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	167915	"	"	June 22nd 1926	"	Brooklyn					
17		CHACARTEGUI ICHURRA	Guillermo	28		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amoroto	64	Bilbao	quota	Feb. 6th 1927	34	Amoroto					
18		IDOETA	Eugenio	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berrizalzar	66	"	"	"	34	Berrizalzar					
19	TRANSIT 153074	NOVELL	Josquin	40		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	X	771	Barcelona	April 27th 1926	34	Barcelona					
20		COTERA	Vicente	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Borballe	3847	Washington Permit	Feb. 25th 1926	9.9	La Borballe						
21		LANDA	Esteban	36		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viscaya	59	Bilbao	non quota	Jan. 17th 1927	"	"					
22		OLADIZA BILBAO	Gregorio	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorostegui	57	"	"	Jan. "	"	Gorostegui					
23		BERMEZOSO	Victoriano	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ba (Viscaya)	59	"	"	"	"	"					
24		"	José	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"					
25		BEITIA	MANUEL CENARRUSA	28		M	S	com on worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbasagui	130896	Washington (permit)	Feb. 26th 1926	9.9	New York City						
26		GARATE	Candido	39		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oudarra	61	Bilbao	non quota	Jan. 26th 1927	34	Oudarra					
27		URIZAR	Juan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murelaga	44	Bilbao	quota	Feb. 17th 1927	34	Murelaga					
28		GOGENOLA y CHIRRUCA	José	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berrizalzar	43	"	"	"	"	Berrizalzar					
29		ELIAS	Marina	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	203385	Washington (permit)	Oct. 20th 1926	9.9	New York City						
30		"	Jorge	4		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	USA	NY City	X	"	"	"	"	"					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

77

February 23rd, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PRIANT Louis, 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Priant

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1917
at Paris

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the P. 1818, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1918
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LE HAYEE

February 16th

1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		LAPORTE	Gustave	33		M	S	Merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Le Perray	694	Non quota	Paris	Febr. 14th 1927	USA	New York
2		MEYER	Marthe	28		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Obrebronne	1746	quota	Strasbourg	Dec. 2nd 1926	France	Strasbourg	
3		NIEDERMEYER	Jacques	21		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Riquewihr	1841	"	"	Febr. 1st 1927	"	Horbourg	
4		OLIVIER	Emile	18		M	S	Molder	"	"	"	"	"	Aubin	1983	"	St Etienne	Dec. 15th 1926	"	Ponarsais	
5		PUJOL	François	18		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ercé	1343	"	Bordeaux	Jan. 10th 1927	"	Ercé	
6	TRANSIT 313974	PESLE	René	57		M	M	Cotton broker	"	"	"	"	"	England	12	temporary	Havre	Febr. 2nd 1927	"	Havre	
7		ROGER	Jeanne	46		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	3113	quota	Marseille	Febr. 15th 1927	"	Moury	
8	UNDER 18		Paul	7		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	3114	"	"	"	"	"	
9		REMY	Victorine	45		M	D	Cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	Josselin	281997	Permit	Washington	Dec. 6th 1926	USA	Boston	
10	TRANSIT 313977	RATISBONNE	Ellen	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	American	USA	X 1970	temporary	Paris	Febr. 14th 1927	France	Paris	
11	TRANSIT 313974	ROHRBACH	Nicolas	27		M	S	Cyclist racer	"	"	"	"	French	France	X 1983	"	"	Febr. 15th 1927	"	"	
12		ROGALLE	Guillaume	27		M	S	cattle marchand	"	"	"	"	"	Aulus	1372	quota	Bordeaux	Febr. 2nd 1927	"	Aulus	
13		"	Pierre	22		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	1361	"	"	Febr. 4th 1927	"	"	
14		SCHMIDT	Albert	26		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bischwiller	1812	"	Strasbourg	Jan. 11th 1927	"	Bischwiller	
15		SPADARO	André	22		M	S	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	146908	Permit	Washington	April 20th 1926	USA	New York	
16		SKINTURIER	Joseph	22		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Anelle	3105	quota	Marseille	Jan. 26th 1927	France	Anelle	
17		SALLABERRY	Léon	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ainhice	1394	"	Bordeaux	Febr. 6th 1927	"	Ainhice	
18	583918-4-1-30E1113	SOUQUET	Marie	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Aulus	1385	"	"	Febr. 3rd 1927	"	Aulus	
19		"	Madeleine	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1374	"	"	Febr. 3rd 1927	"	"	
20		TROEUR	Jean Marie	23		M	S	wheelsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lennon	2354	"	Nantes	Febr. 9th 1927	"	Lennon	
21		TRIADON	Victor	28		M	M	mechanical worker	"	"	"	"	"	Decasseville	1984	"	St Etienne	Dec. 30th 1926	"	Decasseville	
22		"	Elise	23		F	M	noma	"	"	"	"	"	"	1985	"	"	Jan. 3rd 1927	"	"	
23		TAVERNABERRY	Arnaud	23		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bussunaris	1391	"	Bordeaux	Febr. 4th 1927	"	Bussunaris	
24	TRANSIT	ROELS	Franz	23		M	S	cyclist racer	"	flemish	"	belgian	flemish	Belgium	X 24	temporary	Ghent	Jan. 27th 1927	Belgian	Ghent	
25		VERMEERBERGEN	August	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herenthals	X 104	"	Antwerp	Febr. 1st 1927	"	Herenthals	
26	TRANSIT 313974	CHARLIER	Adolphe	20		M	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	Seraing	X 127	"	Brussels	Jan. 15th 1927	"	Seraing	
27	TRANSIT 313974	GOOSSENS	Pierre	27		M	S	"	"	flemish	"	"	flemish	Roesvoete	X 6	"	Ghent	Sept. 23rd 1926	"	Roesvoete	
28		Van DEVENTER	Franz	43		M	S	Salesman	"	dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	173	quota	Rotterdam	Jan. 25th 1927	USA	East Rutherford	
29	TRANSIT 313974	Van NEE	Klaas	27		M	S	cyclist racer	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	X 155	temporary	Amsterdam	Febr. 9th 1927	Holland	Amsterdam	
30		OWEN	Francis	45		M	S	Chauffeur	"	English	"	English	English	France	194803	permit	Washington	Sept. 9th 1926	USA	New York	

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 23rd

1927

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, Int Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as per in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1917, at Paris, France, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRESSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1918
at Paris

(Signature)
Notary Public
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, AND ALL OTHER PORTS OF CALL AT WHICH SUCH VESSEL HAS STOPPED SINCE DEPARTURE FROM LAST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN U.S.A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from LE HAYNE (France)

FEBRUARY 16th, 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	✓	ANES	Jean	25		M	S	Cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Montpellier	1377	Quota Bordeaux	February 2 1927	France	Papertaset									
2	✓	---	Thérèse	30		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aulus	1336	"	January 7 1927	---	Aulus									
3	✓	BERTHELOT	Jean	34		M	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savigny	1187	Quota Paris	February 7 1927	U.S.A.	New-York.									
4	✓	BASSET	René	30		F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	619	Quota Paris	January 7 1927	France	Paris									
5	✓	BRUST	Jean Baptiste	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ossès	1390	Quota Bordeaux	February 4 1927	"	St Martin d'Arrossen									
6	✓	---	Jean	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1389	"	"	"	"									
7	✓	CATALY	Jeanne	24		F	M	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Modard en Jallès	1356	"	January 22 1927	"	Bordeaux									
8	✓	CINQUIN	Mauré	27		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	228096	Permit Washington	January 22 1927	U.S.A.	New-York									
9	✓	CHOURY	Lucien	28		M	M	Cyclist-racer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courbevois	1926	T-V. Paris	February 7 1927	France	La "arenne									
10	✓	SALATS	André	29		M	M	Lapidary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	703	Quota Paris	February 3 1927	"	Kaibonne									
11	✓	CABAUT	Louise	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fey	1373	Quota Bordeaux	February 2 1927	"	Oust									
12	✓	DELAPOSTOL	Jeanne	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	2687	Quota Havre	Novemb. 2 1926	"	Le Havre									
13	✓	DREYFUS	Marie	32		F	S	Common-worker	"	German	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse	1892	Quota Strasbourg	January 7 1927	"	Mulhouse									
14	✓	FOURMIER	Maria	30		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Chamonix	2680	Quota Lyons	January 4 1927	"	Chamonix									
15	✓	FRIAND	Louis	31		M	M	Mechanical worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marlenheim	17784	Permit Washington	July 9 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit									
16	✓	---	Jeanne	25		F	M	Casher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roselange	17784	"	"	"	"									
17	✓	FAVIER	Joseph	28		M	M	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ancelle	3084	Quota Marseilles	January 12 1927	France	Ancelle									
18	✓	---	Rosa	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3085	"	"	"	"									
19	✓	FAUR	Jean-Marie	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ercé	1376	Quota Bordeaux	February 2 1927	"	Ercé									
20	✓	GUILLOU	René	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leuhan	2330	Nantes Quota	February 9 1927	"	Leuhan									
21	✓	GAVEN	Maurice	39		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virieu s/ Bourbe	1961	T-V. Paris	February 11 1927	"	Paris									
22	✓	COHEN	Jacques	22		M	S	Common worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aulus	1375	Quota Bordeaux	February 2 1927	"	Aulus									
23	✓	GASTON	Joseph	24		M	M	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oust	1386	Quota Bordeaux	February 4 1927	"	Oust									
24	✓	GERAUD	Martha	37		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aulus	1384	"	February 3 1927	"	Aulus									
25	✓	HOCKEN	Marie	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peage	203418	Permit Washington	October 6 1926	U.S.A.	New-York									
26	✓	LAINAULT	Martha	27		F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	704	Quota Paris	February 3 1927	France	Paris									
27	✓	LUGY	Marie	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	1924	T-V. Paris	February 4 1927	"	"									
28	✓	LABROUCHE	Jean Baptiste	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	d'Ayherre	1396	Quota Bordeaux	February 7 1927	"	d'Ayherre									
29	✓	LOUET	Joseph	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leuhan	2351	Quota Nantes	February 9 1927	"	Leué									
30	✓	LAUDICHEOIS	Maria	40		F	M	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chahaignes	427	T-V. Paris	February 10 1927	U.S.A.	New-York									

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, family, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Parent: Mrs Justine And at Kistot Papertaset France	NY	New-York	yes	self	yes yes 1923 N-York	Cousin: Julien Pasello, 445 W. 30 street at N Y C.	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair ch. brn NONE	
2	Mother: Mrs And at Aulus France	"	"	"	"	- no -	Brother in law: 418 West 46 street at N Y C.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 " grey "	
3	Cousin: Mr Froust 30 Boulevard Exelmans PARIS	"	"	"	"	yes 1926 1926	Friend: Hulbruck, 99 8th avenue N Y C .	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 " brn "	
4	Father: M. Basset, 51 Rue de Dunkerque, PARIS	"	Freeport	"	"	no -	Friend: Mr Victor Pardoll, 51 Craig avenue, FREEPORT LI.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 " " "	
5	Mother: Mrs Brust, Maison Bycharreguin, St Martin d'Arrossa France	Cal.	Bakersfield	"	"	-	Brother: Dominique Brust, Inyo county Independance Bakersfield Cal;	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 " ch. "	
6	Mother: Mrs Brust, "-	Cal.	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 " " "	
7	Mother: Mrs Mailliat, 9 Cité de Pasy at PARIS France	NY	New-York	"	"	-	Husband: Mr Cataly C/Marie Guyony, 506W.53rd street, N Y C.	No Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 " brn "	
8	Mother: G.Cinquin, Charbonnier les-Bains France	"	"	"	"	yes 1926 1927 N-York	Wife: Mrs Cinquin, 108 W. 79th street, N Y C .	" Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 " " "	
9	Father: Mr Choury, 31 Rue de Courbevoie, La Garenne France	France	La Garenne	"	"	no -	Madison square Garden N Y C .	yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 " bla. "	
10	Homo: Y rue de la Paix at Eaubonne France	NY	New-York	"	"	-	Uncle: Brise Letkahome, 513 Wt 135 street, N Y C.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 " grey grey "	
11	Friend: Cheselle at OUST France	"	"	"	"	yes 1916 1922 N-York	Husband: Mr Gebast, 203 West 10 street, N Y C.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " ch green "	
12	Father: Mr Jacq, 5 Rue François Arago, LE HAVRE France	"	"	"	"	no -	Husband: Mr Delaporte, 1425H. Grand Concourse avenue, N Y C.	yes 1 year	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " ch green "	
13	Father: IS Rue de Pfaltalt, et Mulhouse, France	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	no -	Brother: Karl Dreyfus, 223 Wollen street avenue, Philadelphia Pa	" Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 " grey "	
14	Father: Pourrier, et Chamoux France	NJ	Weehawken	"	"	yes -	Friend: Mr Wittendrofer, 44 Highwood Terrace, Weehawken NJ	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 " brn brn "	
15	Father: Pierre Willars at Roscelange France	Mich	Detroit	"	"	yes 1926 1926 Detroit	Homo: 4375 Parkinson avenue at Detroit Mich	Yes 8 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 " blk blk "	
16	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 " brn brn "	
17	Parent: Mrs Fauvier at Ancelle France	Cal.	Merced	"	See Col 23	no -	Brother: Francois Favier, PO Box 31, at Merced Cal.	" Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 " ch. bla. "	
18	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 " brn "	
19	Father: Jean Four at Eré France	Illa	Chicago	"	"	yes 1919 1923 Chicago	Uncle: Jean Marie Four, 2743 Flournoy street, Chicago Ills	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 " blk blk "	
20	Mother: Mrs Guillon, at Leuhm France	NJ	Lodi	"	self	-	Cousin: Gerentin Loust, 55 Marcy street at Lodi NJ	" 10 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 " blk blk "	
21	Parent: Mrs Gaven, 4 Rue Marie Benoist at PARIS France	France	Paris	"	"	-	C/o Albert Berger & Co, 45 John street N Y C.	" 2 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 " ch. grey "	
22	Father: Galin Jacques, Aulus France	NY	New-York	"	"	-	Cousin: François Benasat, 320 West 49 street, N Y C.	" Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 " brn "	
23	Father: Pierre Gaston, Oust France	Illa	Chicago	"	"	yes 1919 1923 Chicago	Brother: Pierre Gaston, 2718 Flournoy street, Chicago Ills	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 " " "	
24	Father: Gerand at Aulus France	NY	New-York	"	"	no -	Cousin: Mrs Rogalle, 37 W. 18 street, N Y C.	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 " " "	
25	Homo: 85 Rue du Rocher, PARIS	NY	"	"	"	yes 1926 1926 N-York	Husband: Mr Roeken, 22 19 avenue New-York City	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " grey "	
26	Homo: 41 Rue des Martyrs PARIS	"	"	"	"	no -	Cousin: Jean Du Coff, 28 W. 57th street at N Y C .	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 " " "	
27	Father: A.Lacy, 10 Blvd Flandria at PARIS	France	Paris	"	by firm:	-	Rice hotel at Houston (Texas)	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 " brn "	

Notes.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRANK Louis, 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 19 17
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

Form 400 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-507

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

82

S. S. PARIS

sailing from

LE HAVRE

, February 16th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 23rd

1927

85

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mo.			
1	ANASTASSIADES	Cornelle	35		Supreme Court NY City April 6th 1925 Pass. N° 310159	359 W 40 St at New York City
2	ASTARBI	Juanita	35		Supreme Court of NY City Aug. 25th 1926 Pass. N° 280781	254 - 54 St at Brooklyn NY
3	"	Crux	5	Brooklyn NY Jan. 8th 1921 Pass. N° 280781		-
4	ALLEN	Clementine	63		By marriage at San Francisco Cal. May 22nd 1914 Pass. N° 3915	144 Palolo Ave at Honolulu (Hawaii)
5	ARNELL	Ake	52		US District Court NY City March 1st 1900 Pass. N° 329463	12502 - 107 Ave Richmond Hill LI
6	ABRAHAM	Albert	49		Superior Court San Francisco Cal. Aug. 20th 1903 Pass. N° 5271	467 Furk St at San Francisco Cal.
7	ADAMSKI	John	39		State of Pennsylvania June 5th 1914 Pass. N° 140508	1614 Jefferson St at New Castle Pa.
8	BOLLIG	Henry	31		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. Jan. 14th 1926	2137 Amalie St at Chicago Ill.
9	BETTELI	Pietro	36		Court of Las Animas County, Feb. 28th 1923 Pass. N° 5487	6 Karl St at Bristol Conn.
10	CAULDWELL	William	27	New York City March 31st 1899 Pass. N° 312665		69 W 55 St at NY City
11	CERUTTI	Pietro	58		Common Pleas Court Hartford Conn. Oct. 24th 1902 Pass. N° 312797	43 Orchard St at Norwath Conn.
12	DU COIF	Jean	48		Supreme Court 25 NY City Aug. 20th 1920 Pass. N° 94830	4648 Broadway NY City
13	FIELD	Frederick	29	San Jose Cal. Aug. 16th 1897 Pass. N° 19		1320 Alameda, San Jose Cal.
14	GREGERSON	Diamond	27	Fertile Minn. April 6th 1900 Pass. N° 29055		826 Homer Ave at Palo Alto Cal.
15	HAFI	Suzanne	29		By marriage at NY City June 26th 1920 Pass. N° 299060	323 Martense St at Brooklyn NY
16	"	Harold	5	June 26th 1920 at NY City		-
17	"	Marguerite	3	Sept. 6th 1921 NY City		-
18	"	Dorothy	1	Feb. 20th 1926 NY City		-
19	JAIRAY	Marie	32		Court of NY City Dec. 22nd 1924 Pass. N° 51212	2562 Grand Concourse Bronx NY
20	KROKOVICS	Anna	38		Supreme Court of NY City Aug. 15th 1923 Pass. N° 292650	489 2nd Ave at NY City
21	KNAPP	Harry	50	Sedalia Mo. Dec. 24th 1878 Pass. N° 287088		601 Mainford Court at Kansas City Mo.
22	KUCHER	Matt	44		South Dist. of NY City Sept. 2nd 1909 Pass. N° 105351	193 Tenth Ave at NY City
23	MALLIN	Benjamin	24		Court of Jacksonville Fla. Aug. 1918 Pass. N° 315023	569 W 150 St at NY City
24	THEA	Mitchell	27	NY City July 17th 1921 Pass. N° 277242	By marriage 277342	132 E 60 St at NY City
25	MULLER	Alfred	43		District Court of NY Oct. 7th 1913 Pass. N° 306986	60 West Erie St at Chicago Ill.
26	"	Rosina	45		By marriage at Chicago Ill. April 25th 1917	-
27	MESSLEMER	Rosa	17	NY City March 15th 1910 Pass. N° 294472		546 - 11th Ave at NY City
28	PIANI-MALLEUS	Adeline	20	NY City March 28th 1906 Pass. N° 294965		62 Anadale Terr. East Orange NJ
29	M. MAY	Abraham	41		Court of Youngstown Oh. Nov. 11th 1914 Pass. N° 182840	643 Douglas St at Akron Oh.
30	MOON	Margaret	24	Buffalo NY July 24th 1902 Pass. N° 231320		105 Mayer Ave at Buffalo NY

Closed at number: THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-507

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

83

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , FEBRUARY 16th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEBRUARY 23rd, 1927

85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	OWOC	Kasimiers	34	M	M	---	Cleveland Ohio, November 20 1924, Pass. 34111	Cleveland Ohio, 962 E. 76 street
2	RIMKEN	William	34	M	M	New-York C., August 30 1892, Passpt. 316438	---	Brooklyn NY, 2511 Newkirk avenue
3	ROCKWELL	Ethel	43	F	M	Duluth Minnes. September 9 1883, Pass. 305639	---	32 Murray Blde Charleston, So Carol.
4	STONOVNIK	Anton	25	M	S	Waukegan Ills, October 29 1902, Passpt. 278699	---	925 Mc Alister ave. Waukegan Ills
5	WELLING	David	23	M	S	Petoskey Mich. December 31 1893, Pass. 314910	---	Webster Hall, Detroit Mich.
6	---	Lee	37	M	S	East Jordan Mich. October 27 1889, Pass. 314914	---	405 General Necessities Bldg, DETROIT Mich
7	KADALA	Mariano	37	M	M	Supreme court of New-York, held at Brooklyn January 31 1924, Passport N° 216790	---	448 3rd ave. Brooklyn NY
8	WENDEL	Charles	49	M	M	U.S. District court June 15 1909, Pass. 87890	---	43 West 57 street, NEW YORK C.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Closed at Number : EIGHT.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

84

S. S. PARIS sailing from PLYMOUTH(England), February 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 23rd, 1927

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DENNIS	Jean	29	M	M	Blockton Iowa, in 1898 Pass. N° 31696		119 N Duluth Ave at Sioux Falls So
2	"	Hazel	36	F	M	Norfolk Neb, in 1890 Pass. N° 315282		"
3	MESZAROS	Martin	46	M	M		Supreme Court of NY, Sept. 27th 1909. Pass. N° 307226	37 Forest Ave at Glenoove NY
4	WRIGHT	Theodore	63	M	M	Nazareth Pa. June 8th 1863 Pass. N° 282668		13 D. S.F.D Red Lion Pa.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Closed at number; FOUR

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 1914
 at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK, FROM THE ARRIVAL OF THE STEAMSHIP "MUNICH" FROM THE PORT OF BREMEN, ON THE 15TH OF SEPTEMBER, 1914.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH

February 17th

1927

Total _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 23rd

1927

86

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Hotel 12 Pambridge square at London	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1926	NYC	brother Mr Suarez 4 William st Brooklyn NY	no	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	mt	br	bla	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918
at Paris

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, February 16th, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	VANNINI ✓	Giovanni	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Borgo	X 1	Transit	Jan 10th 1927	Canada	Sault Marie
2		✓	Genoveffa	38		F	M	Home						Italy	Masano					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular p
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 23rd

19 27

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, 1st Officer of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 19
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

14-65

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or the language category, the race determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the race used only to assist in determining the original stock."

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (this sheet is for the listing of

January 16th, 1927

Inspected by
TECHNICAL ADVISERS

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FISZKLOVA	Fejga Ryva	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	polish	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Dawidgrodok	4544	Quota	Jan. 26 1927	Przemysl	Dawidgrodok
2		KUPFER	Krandel	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	4887	"	July 1st 1927	Przemysl	Przemysl
3		ROSIK	Teodora	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	polish	"	Hociszewo	3027	"	Jan. 25th 1927	"	Hociszewo
4		KOENIGSBERG	Liba	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	hebrew	"	Przemysl	4747	"	July 1st 1927	Przemysl	Przemysl
5	UNDER 16	"	Emanuel	6		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	4746	"	"	"	"
6		WALDMAN	Sosza Dwojra	20		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Przemysl	1998	"	July 2nd 1927	"	Przemysl
7		BIALIC	Antoni	29		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	polish	"	Hysne	2008	"	July 4th 1927	"	Hysne
8		FEUER	Szaja	56		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	hebrew	"	Padole	1324	"	Nov 2nd 1926	"	Przemysl
9		"	Chana	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1379	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

February 23rd

19₂₇

90

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing toherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

FEBRUARY 14th 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1927

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect				
		State	City or town			Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?												Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious sect
1	Father: Auguste Devos, 79 Rue de St. André, HALLUIN France	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Detroit	Home: 4907 Dickerson ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Fair	grey	brn	NONE
2	Sister: de Vallee, 4 Place Budapest at PARIS France	Pa	Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	1920	-	Home: 3308 Park view ave. at Pittsburgh Pa	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	-	ch.	brn	-
3	Daughter: Mrs A. Honnebelle, 59 Cité du 5, LOOS EN COMELLE France	Kas	Kansas City	-	-	-	-	1916	Kansas	Husband: Mr Aug. Van Kenseme 4526 Estate line KANSAS C. Mo	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	-	blk	blu	-
4	Brother: Carlevato Francesco at OZEGUA Italy	Ills	Christopher	-	-	-	-	1921	Christa-pher	Home: Christopher Ills	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	-	ch.	ch.	-
5	Father: Guiseppe Malpeli at Rep. of SAN MARIN	Mich	Detroit	-	-	-	-	1920	Detroit	Home: 13246 Griggs street at DETROIT Mich.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	-	-	grey	-
6	Father: Edouard Solano at Galitane Spain	Mich	Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend: Jimmy Rio, 4039 Brandon Avenue at DETROIT Mich.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	-	-	blu	-
7	Wife: Mary Torrealday at Posturia Spain	NY	New-York	-	-	-	-	1920	N-York	Friend: Valentin Aguerre, 82 Bank street at N Y C.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	-	-	-	-
8	Father: José Fernandez at Peranga Spain	NJ	Perth Amboy	-	-	-	-	1917	Perth Amboy	Friend: Thomas Ochoa, 532 Mechanic street, Perth Amboy NJ	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	-	-	brn	-
9	Wether: Mrs Benedinti Garcia at ARIFAMA Spain	NJ	Newark	-	-	-	-	1922	Newark	Friend: Joseph Fernandez 54 Monroe street, NEWARK NJ	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	-	-	-	-
10	Mother: Mrs Josefa Ortis, 8 rue Taratamas, SANTANDER Spain	Mich	Detroit	-	-	-	-	1918	Detroit	Cousin: Benito Covo, 4039 Brandon ave., DETROIT Mich.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	-	-	-	-
11	Parent: B. Orgovan at KISHAMKEU Hungary	Pa	Zelienople	-	-	-	-	1924	Zelienople	Friend: Bagameri Andras, Box 448 at Zelienople Pa	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	-	grey	grey	-
12	Friend: Galambos Friggs at GROSZONY Hungary	Ohio	Akron	-	-	-	-	1922	Akron	Husband: Messaros Pal, 690 Miami street at AKRON Ohio	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	-	blond	blu	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	-	-	-	-	-
15	Father: Matias Haas at NOTIDAFUD Hungary	Pa	Bethlehem	-	-	-	-	1922	Bethle-	Nephew: Orwein George, 1091 4th street, at Bethlehem Pa	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	-	blk	blk	-
16	Parent: Csuka Jossesud, at Stekzsard Hungary	NY	New-York	-	-	-	-	1905	N-York	Parent: Csuka Rosa, 1912 Con-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.2	-	grey	blu	-
17	Friend: Ferencs Mihalj, II Uttoi u 73 Ados I. BUDAPEST Hung.	Ind	Garry	-	-	-	-	1907	Garry	Friend: Andi Major, 14439 - 2nd st. Washington street, GARRY Ind	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	-	-	-	-
18	Parent: Julia Kialkowska, Kunow Ziemia Kialkowska Poland	NJ	Newark	-	-	-	-	1923	Newark	Friend: Charles Papisner at Newark NJ 146 Belmont ave	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	-	brn	brn	-
19	Wife: K. Antkowska, Starawiesc powiat Brzesow Poland	Pa	New-Castle	-	-	-	-	1921	New-Castle	Friend Stanley Hootbut, Maple street 6, New-Castle Pa	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	-	-	-	-
20	Uncle: Jędrzej Czerwik, Leki-Dolna-Pilano Poland	Ills	Chicago	-	-	-	-	1913	Chicago	Home: 4132 Tames Street, Chicago Illinois	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	-	-	-	-
21	Mother: Mrs Swiecicka, Bydgoszcz ul. Słanaka 112, Poland	Mass	Cambridge	-	-	-	-	1922	Cambrid-	Husband: Paproski K. H. 28-Attingham, CAMBRIDGE Mass	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-
23	Mother: K. Szalecinkowicz at Lohiasyn-Pinsk Poland	NY	New-York	-	-	-	-	1909	N-York	Home: 168 Hallsig street, N Y C	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	-	-	-	-
24	Father: Albert DeFrance at TREUX France	NY	-	-	-	-	-	1925	-	Husband: George Dionne, 304 W. 71 street, N Y C.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PRIANT Louis, 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Priant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 1911
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1914
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

February 23rd

19₂₇

94

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis 1st Officer, of the P. A. R. I. S, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 19 27
at Paris

(Signature of official)
Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

February 16th, 1927

transferred to manifest 9 N° I

Total

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 23rd

19 27

96

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who, before coming to the United States, was in the service of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any other authority, or of any other person, or of any other organization, or of any other institution, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other corporation, or of any other company, or of any other firm, or of any other partnership, or of any other association, or of any other body
-------------	--	---	--	---	--	--	---	------------------------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	----------------------	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1927
at Paris

P. Brisot

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The origin, the mother tongue to be used as the basis of the classification, the stock from which aliens sprang and shall be the basis of the classification, determining the original stock.		
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **PARIS** Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE**, **February 16th**, 19**27**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		LEGRAND	Léon	31		M	M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	French	French	England	Jersey	2556	Quota	Havre	Febr 2nd 1927	France	Havre
2		"	Joanna	29		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	France	Havre	2716	"	"	"	"	"
3		LE SOLLEC	Joseph	26		M	M	Metalurgist	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Langouet	731	"	Paris	Febr 9th 1927	"	Chaville
4		"	Thérèse	24		F	M	None	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Roudouallec	732	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT 232372	LECOMTE	Gaston	37		M	S	Cotton merchant	"	H-1500	"	"	"	02-	Havre	27	3-2 F.V. Business temporary	Havre	Febr 16th 1927	"	Havre
6	598502-424202-103	LE COENT	François	31		M	S	farmlaborer	"	2680	"	"	"	20	Paule	2153	Quota	Nantes	Jan. 21st 1927	"	Paule
7		DORVAL	Jean	30		M	M	Railway worker	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	378	"	Cherbourg	Jan. 12th 1927	"	Honfleur
8		DIERSTEIN	Emile	30		M	M	Technical worker	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Ranspal	198	"	Strasbourg	Dec. 13th 1926	"	Mulhouse
9		SKILLIER	Ali	24		M	S	Mechanic. dentist	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Paris	180	"	Paris	Nov. 3rd 1926	"	Paris
10		WHITE	Pierrette	15		F	S	None	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Meuhun	108	non quota	"	Febr 16th 1927	"	"
11		POKOIK	Rebecca	17		F	S	Typist	"	2680	"	Hef.	"	"	Paris	625	quota	"	Jan 19th 1927	"	"
12		ODDOU	Angelique	44		F	M	Linen draper	"	2680	"	"	"	08	Paris	253	non quota	Marseille	Febr 9th 1927	USA	New York
13		ARIOLI	Genevieve	17		F	S	"one	"	2680	"	"	"	13	Paris	3565	quota	Cherbourg	Jan 28th 1927	France	St Nicolas des Bois
14		HABLE	Alice	41		F	M	Lace maker	"	2680	"	"	"	"	"	356	"	"	"	"	"
15		ROBE	Joseph	28		M	S	Mason	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Hagenthal	1843	"	Strasbourg	Febr 2nd 1927	"	Hagenthal
16		SCHMALZ	Joseph	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Gebwiller	1771	"	"	Dec. 10th 1926	"	Buhl
17		WOO	Auguste	33		M	M	Baker	"	2680	"	"	"	"	"	1772	"	"	"	"	"
18		GIRAUDAU	Leonia	45		F	M	Life	"	2680	"	"	"	France	Brest	2897	"	Nantes	Jan 3rd 1927	"	Brest
19	UNDER 18	"	Antoine	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2137	"	"	Jan. 21st 1927	"	"
20		GRETEL	Marcel	24		M	S	Miner	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Lez	2896	"	Calais	Febr 4th 1927	"	Loos en Gohelle
21		THOUROT	Henriette	28		F	M	none	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Argenteuil	729	"	Paris	Febr 9th 1927	"	Amièrres
22		SORDEL	Pierre	14		M	S	Tin maker	"	4/2680	"	"	"	"	Montebellard	254	"	Lyon	Jan 28th 1927	"	Desançon
23		LARGOUY	Marie Anna	26		F	S	Millenary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buros	1314	"	Bordeaux	Jan 3rd 1927	"	Buros
24		"	Louise	31		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1315	"	"	"	"	"
25		CHAMARD	Raoul	28		M	S	Waiter	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Moutier s/ Chantemerle	714	"	Paris	Febr 7th 1927	"	Paris
26		LIGNIER	Pierre	48		M	M	Cook	"	2680	"	"	"	20-11	Paris	696	non quota	"	Febr 15th 1927	USA	New York
27		ANGELIER	Lucien	38		M	M	Mechanical worker	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Cognac	536	quota	"	Dec 9th 1926	France	Paris
28		ROUESKAUX	Pierre	24		M	S	"	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Paris	728	"	"	Febr 9th 1927	"	Amièrres
29		MIRANDOU	René	22		M	S	Clerk	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Rambouillet	549	"	"	Dec. 15th 1926	"	Paris
30		PUGLIESI	Benedetto	24		M	S	Common worker	"	1/4711	"	"	"	25-23	Tunisia	40	non quota	Tunis	Jan 25th 1927	Tunis	Boghira

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

February 23rd

19²⁷

98

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PRIANT Louis, 1st Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Priant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 1914
at Paris

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P. A. R. I. S sailing from LE HAVRE, February 16th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 23rd, 1927.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANTONETTI	Estace	40	M	S		Court of Philadelphia Pa. May 15th 1926 Pass. N°310209	1637 N. Park Ave at Philadelphia Pa.
2	AVEDISSIAN	Paul	35	M	M		Court of NY April 12th 1926 Pass. N°263918	212 E. 29 St Hotel Woodward #728 NY City
3	CONSTANTINE	Trafan	38	M	M		Clary County Junction City Kansas July 18th 1918 Pass. N°306964	420 Edgerton Ave at Cudahy Wisc.
4	CHIODO	Samuel	25	M	S	North Adams Mass. Jan. 8th 1902 Pass. N°301215		56 Deering St at Pittsfield Mass.
5	DONDERO	Earl	32	M	S	Fort Wayne Ind. June 12th 1894 Pass. N°219830		189 Montan Ave at Dopean Hills Staten Island
6	FALVO	Bruno	38	M	M		Court of Pittsburgh Pa. in 1921 Pass. N°289468	R F D I. B. 106 Sewickley Pa.
7	"	Erasia	38	F	M		By marriage at Pittsburgh Pa. in Nov. 22nd 1921	--
8	FIOROT	Antonio	56	M	M		Court of Easton Pa May 2nd 1920 Pass. N°304677	Albin House at Pen Argyl Pa.
9	GRUBER	Frank	20	M	S	East St Louis Dec. 13th 1906 Pass. N°311833		2145 Gaty Ave at East St Louis Ill.
10	GELLER	John	41	M	M		Supreme Court of Yonkers Jan. 23rd 1925 Pass. N°38187	585 Warburton Ave at Hastings on Hudson
11	GREENFIELD	Lillian	30	F	S	NY City July 12th 1907 Pass. N°430883		117 W 13 St at NY City
12	HORAN	Frank	32	M	M	NY City May 22nd 1895 Pass. N°109271		43 Underhill St at Manhattan NY
13	"	Jeanne	31	F	M		By marriage at Bordeaux (France) Feb. 3rd 1919	--
14	JUNKER	John	20	M	S	Jamy Lind Arkansas March 2nd 1907 Pass. N°225327		1001 E 72 nd St at Cleveland Oh.
15	KATZ	Louis	38	M	M		Court of Philadelphia Pa. in 1921 Pass. N°155419	923 North Marshal at Philadelphia Pa.
16	KOPTO	Walter	18	M	S	Chicago Ill. July 3rd 1909 Pass. N°306781		4209 Scholl St at Chicago Ill.
17	KASTNER	Joseph	37	M	M		Court of New York May 1st 1905 Pass. N°471689	342 Brook Ave at NY City
18	"	Marie	37	F	M		By marriage at New York June 21st 1901	--
19	LOWRENSKY	Louis	29	M	M		Court of Elizabeth NJ Dec. 31st 1924 Pass. N°289439	452 Magnolia Ave at Elizabeth NJ
20	LUKASIEWICZ	Stefania	18	F	S	NY City July 1st 1909 Pass. N°185180		140 Aspeth Ave at Brooklyn NY
21	MELADA	Carla	37	F	M		Court of Montpelier Wash. March 24th 1917 Pass. N°298720	3 Robin St at Montpelier Ver.
22	BRIZIK	Mohaj	24	M	S	Phoenixville Pa. Sept. 21st 1903 Pass. N°305545		50 Walnut St at Phoenixville Pa.
23	MALPELI	Anna	23	F	M	Barclay Ill. Nov. 22nd 1903 Pass. N°297838		1246 Griggs Detroit Mich.
24	"	Ermine	9	F	S	Detroit Mich. April 1st 1926 Pass. N°297838		--
25	NICOLOSI	Bernardo	20	M	S	NY City Oct. 9th 1906 Pass. N°3		345 Lindin St at Brooklyn NY
26	ORGOVAN	Houha	20	M	S	Zelienople Pa. Dec. 5th 1907 Pass. N°311232		Box 446 Zelienople Pa.
27	PAPEZ	Simon	19	M	S	Raciant Col. Jan. 13th 1907 Pass. N°278664		Box 156 Midvale Oh.
28	PUGELI	Sopija	16	F	S	Cleveland Oh. March 10th 1909 Pass. N°290010		4620 St Clair Ave at Cleveland Oh.
29	RUPAR	Frank	45	M	M		Court of Minnesota County July 23rd 1910 Pass. N°289919	Huton Mich.
30	STURM	Marsou	20	M	S	Hastings NY April 15th 1907 Pass. N°311828		Box 7 04 at Hastings NY

Closed at number: THIRTY

Officer [Signature]
2/23/27 9:45 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 450 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

130

S. S.

PARIS

sailing from

LE HAVRE

February 16th

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 23rd

, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SAMPSON	Omer	34	M	M	Former Mass Sept 26th 1892-passport 298084	---	14 Parker st Ware Mass
2	"	Ernestine	30	F	M	---	by marriage at Paris (France) Sept. 6th 1919	"
3	SISSON	Harry	25	M	S	Pittsfield Mass Aug 19th 1901-passport 298320	---	41 Brenton Terrace Pittsfield Mass
4	SCHMITT	Aloys	51	M	M	---	Court of Cincinnati Ohio Sept 29th 1916-passport 274355	1101 Dayton st Cincinnati Ohio
5	SOTO RILBAO	Facinto	40	M	M	---	Supreme court of New York April 17th 1914-passport 285634	Seamen Institute, South st, New York
6	TURKALJ	Ivan	39	M	S	---	court of Cleveland Ohio March 24th 1914-passport 278058	5903 Bona ave Cleveland Ohio
7	TARPAI	Kalman	19	M	S	Zelienople Pa Oct 16th 1908-passport 294636	---	Box 412 Zelienople Pa
8	TASSO	Felice	38	M	M	---	Court of Kenosha Wis June 19th 1922-passport 126227	1124 11th st Racine Wis
9	"	Tersilla	27	F	M	---	"	"
10	"	Bruce	6	M	S	Kenoska Wis July 7th 1921-	---	"
11	"	Secundina	4	F	S	Kenoska Wis Nov 6th 1923	---	"
12	URAM	Andrew	18	M	S	Chicago 411 Nov 29th 1909-passport 206427	---	5138 Justine st Chicago Ill
13	ZILLIOX	George	46	M	M	---	court of St Paul Minn June 10th 1911-passport 292794	1419 E. 6th st St Paul Minn
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

closed at number THIRTEEN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. PARIS 2/23/27

N. Y. FORM 39
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Set. Erdman

101

S. S. PARIS

FRENCH LINE

arrived

2/23/27

192

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Number	Number of Aliens	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
									By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	STRUKELJ Paolina	1:10	2	21/23		2	to call	Hust. Jakob, 922 Park Ave. Hoboken, N. J.	John	2/23	3 ¹⁵			
	Matilda								"	"	"			
2	ELINGWICK Boruch	1:40	2	8		1	HOLD FOR CA. INSP	RK to Dec 1	John	2/25	1 ¹⁵	✓	✓	✓
3	ETINGER Benjamin	1:40	2	9		1	" " " "	RK to Dec 1	John	2/25	1 ¹⁵	✓	✓	✓
4	SZENCSEY Erzebeth	1:40	2	4		1	Ret. 2/26-10 Am. to hosp on arr.	RR Hust. B. B. 1186 Keesee Ave. Hoboken, N. J.	John	2/26	10 ¹⁵			
5	YANOFF Slavko	1:45	2	14		1	HOLD FOR CA. INSP	RK to Dec 1	John	2/25	2 ¹⁵	✓	✓	✓
6	BALLERINI Teresa	1:50	3	1		1	to call	Ind. Emma Szwani, 695 E. 133 rd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	John	2/23	3 ¹⁵			
7	ODDON Angelique	1:00	1	12		1	Ret. 2/26-10 Am. to hosp on arr.	Hust. Emile S., 1072-2 nd Av. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Rehe	2/26	1 ²⁰	—	1	—
8	SCHWALZ Joseph	1:40	1	16		1	Ret. 2/26-10 Am. to hosp on arr.	RR Co. G. G. 1180, Edward Av. Brooklyn, N. Y.	John	2/24	10 ¹⁵			
9	ROUSSEAU Pierre	1:55	1	28		1	Ret. 2/28-10 Am. to hosp on arr.	Ind. Gaston, B. B. 784 E. 24 th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	John	2/28	11 ¹⁵			
10	FEUER Szaya	3:15	5	8/9		2	to call	Ind. Abraham Lipner, 732 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	John	2/23	3 ¹⁵			
	Chana													
11	LASCHOBBER Adolf	3:15	4	15		1	tel for	RR 7th. B. B. 4678-2 nd Av. Brooklyn, N. Y.	John	2/24	1 ²⁰	1	1	1
12	KOLCHNIK Jukiel	3:15	5	8/7		4	HOLD FOR CA INSP	RK to Dec 1	John	2/25	1 ¹⁵	8	8	8
	Anna							do	"	"	"			
	Syma							do	"	"	"			
	BAJER Estera Raizel							do	"	"	"			

S.D. PARIS

2/23/27

S. I. PARIS

2/23/27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16-277

S. S. PARIS

FRENCH

arrived

2/23/27

, 19

M.

102

from Max Erdman

135

S. S. PARIS			ARRIVED		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
LINE NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20	1 PITTMAN Jean	3	4	CS LEC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA	RICHARD	2/23/27	18:45	2/23/27	9874/457	2/23/27	18:45	2/23/27	18:45	2/23/27	18:45	2/23/27	18:45	2/23/27	18:45	2/23/27	18:45	2/23/27	18:45	2/23/27
32m	2 WISNIEWSKI Andrzej	2	12	POL VISA?	FLAMING	2/23/27	1:00	2/23/27	9874/457	2/23/27	1:00	2/23/27	1:00	2/23/27	1:00	2/23/27	1:00	2/23/27	1:00	2/23/27	1:00	2/23/27	1:00	2/23/27
27f	3 SOBOTNIK Perla	2	10/11	POL LEC PH D	"	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	9874/457	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27
1f	Helene																							
14m	4 SORDEL Pierre	1	22	FR LEC PH D	FLAMING	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	9874/457	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27
48m	5 JOVANOVIC Marko	2	15	JS LEC Un read	FLAMING	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	9874/457	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27
48m	6 LIGIER Pierre	1	26	FR LEC PH D	F AM	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	9874/457	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27	2:00	2/23/27
53m	7 MOLIMELLI Antonio	2nd Cab	4	9 IT Un read	MONROE	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	9874/457	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27
34f	8 SOROBORSKA Marja	2nd Cab	5	15 POL VALIDITY OF NO JUCTA VISA	FENRO	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	9874/457	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27
73m	9 KREPS Koszek	2nd Cab	5	14 POL LEC PH D	"	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	9874/457	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27	3:15	2/23/27

7

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sno. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, at the time of arrival, or as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of the person who procured his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his arrest but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been arrested at the time of the departure and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, so to whom such report of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom no correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(c) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

(6)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	164	None
M	"	"	6.0	160	"
M	"	"	5.6	153	"
M	"	"	5.6	149	"
M	"	"	5.9	155	"
M	"	"	5.9	156	"
M	"	"	5.7	150	"
M	"	"	5.7	151	"
M	"	"	5.5	153	"
M	"	"	5.8	150	"
M	"	"	5.5	144	"
M	"	"	5.7	153	"
M	"	"	5.7	148	"
M	"	"	5.8	154	"
M	"	"	5.6	149	"
M	"	"	5.7	151	"
M	"	"	5.5	145	"
M	"	"	5.6	148	"
M	"	"	5.7	154	"
M	"	"	5.7	155	"
M	"	"	5.4	143	"
M	"	"	5.6	146	"
M	"	"	5.7	153	"
M	"	"	5.8	157	"
M	"	"	5.6	150	"
M	"	"	5.7	154	"
M	"	"	5.7	158	"
M	"	"	5.5	147	"
M	"	"	5.6	151	"
M	"	"	5.7	153	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....New York..NY

I, master of the French S.S. PARIS
(Nationality.)
from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	768	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	767

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... **February 23rd**....., 1927, consigned to
..... **French Line 19 State st New York city** ; is now lying at..... **Pier 57 NR**
expected to sail..... **February 26th**....., 1927, for..... **Plymouth and Havre**
via United States port of.....
this voyage was..... **New York**..... First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
✓ CARDEVILLE Henri	20	French	Havre January 5th 1927

(Printed in England)

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

no representatives of any vessel having such alien

103

LIST OR MANIFESTATIONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... 11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFESTATION OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, as amended, to be furnished to the United States Immigration Service upon arrival at a port of the United States of any vessel arriving at New York, U.S.A., from any foreign port.

Vessel **PAUL R. I.**
From **PAUL R. I.**
Arriving at **NEW YORK, U.S.A., FEBRUARY 15, 1927**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be off or discharged at port of
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1	BIANCHI	Joseph	Master	FEBRUARY 15, 1927	LE HAVRE	NO
2	LE TRIANT	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"
3	PERIN	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"
4	ROCHET	Jean	3rd "	"	"	"
5	ZANER	Albert	4th "	"	"	"
6	JACOBSEN	Guy	5th "	"	"	"
7	ROUX DE VENCE	Raymond	Midship	"	"	"
8	AUTRY	Alexis	Asst. Oficer	"	"	"
9	LECOMTE	Edouard	"	"	"	"
10	METRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"
11	SEYFROY	Emile	Carpenter	"	"	"
12	DORNADIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"
13	LA PIERRE	Francois	2nd Boatman	"	"	"
14	LOPIN	Jean	2nd Boatman	"	"	"
15	ABALA	Gouven	"	"	"	"
16	TROMEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"
17	MOBIANG	Jules	"	"	"	"
18	HEL	Jean	"	"	"	"
19	LE COFF	Constant	"	"	"	"
20	LE BESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"
21	GOURT	Eugene	"	"	"	"
22	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"
23	VARGLEY	Alfred	"	"	"	"
24	LE TACON	Francois	"	"	"	"
25	MICHE	Francois	"	"	"	"
26	LE PIVET	Jean	"	"	"	"
27	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"
28	LA PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"
29	LE BORDON	Jean	"	"	"	"
30	GUERIN	Jean	"	"	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DELCOMBELE Leonard	47	French	Havre, March 21st 1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DELCOMBELE Leonard	47	French	Havre, March 21st 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

30	THIRY	Michel	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.7	155	"
----	-------	--------	---	---	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens aboard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

133

Vessel **PARI** arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.** **FEB 23 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 0440

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Master	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	164	NONE
2	LE FRIANT	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6.0	160	"
3	FERRIN	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
4	ROCHET	Jean	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
5	ZANGER	Albert	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	155	"
6	JAGOBSEN	Guy	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	156	"
7	ROUX DE VENCE	Raymond	Midship	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	AUFFRET	Alexis	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
9	LECOMTE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
10	METRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
11	GEFFROY	Emile	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
12	DORMADIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
13	LE PIERRES	Francis	2nd Boatwain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
14	LOPIN	Jean	2nd Boatwain	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
15	ABALEA	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
16	TROMEL	Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
17	NOBLANC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	KEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
19	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
20	LE BESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	GOURRET	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
22	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
23	VARGLEY	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
24	LE TACON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
25	MICHEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	LE PIVERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
27	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
28	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
29	LE BOROME	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
30	GUMROEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	152	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

135

133

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3. Rule 10.

Subo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel **P A R I S**

, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 8000 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64482

Imo G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE ROLLAND	Claude	Sailor	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	45	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	146	NONE
2	L'HOTELLIER	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	BAUDET	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
4	CARPENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
5	LAGADEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
6	LE MELLON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	LE DU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
8	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
9	PILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	LELOHEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
11	ALLAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
12	DURAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
13	LE MEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	HELARY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	SAUTER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
16	MERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	BRANVILLE	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	SCHEIDT	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
19	DARQUE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
20	QUELLEC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
21	NAMON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	LE MARREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
23	LE GUILLARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
24	FICHON	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
25	AUTREL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
26	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
27	THINEVEZ	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
28	BOUILLE	Leone	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
29	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	THIERY	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

3

Mod. 2296 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	QUILLIVIC	Jean	Sailor	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	154	NONE
2	HERVAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
4	LE ROUZES	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
5	GUERMEUR	Jean	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	133	"
6	GOJEAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
7	FEGER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
8	LE CORRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
9	AMBERT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	128	"
10	JEANE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	129	"
11	CERTAIN	Auguste	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
12	CUSSET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
13	VERIN	Julien	Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	LEROUX	Bienime	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
15	LE CAM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
16	LE BORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
17	FERON	Senateur	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
18	MARTIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
19	GUILLOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	DEVINAT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
21	TAMET	Eugene	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
22	DUPRAY	Raoul	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
23	MIOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
24	DREAN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
25	GILLES	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
26	INGER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
27	LE FRANCES	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
28	LE BRETON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
29	DUMONT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
30	MOULBRIQUE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	147	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2800 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROMIER	Andre	Assis; Engineer	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	None
2	DEBEC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
3	MESTRE	Johanny	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	BENET	Armand	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
5	DORMENIEN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
6	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
7	KERDRAOU	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
8	TREBOUTA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	JACQ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
10	PRIGENT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
11	PASQUION	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
12	MARGOTTE	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	SUEUR	Sadi	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
14	LEBOUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
15	CHAPELLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
16	FAURESTIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	NICOLAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	HUON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	HAMEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
20	LE GALL	Semilien	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
21	DESCHAMPS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
22	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
23	CAPARD	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	GOHIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	MAGOAROU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
26	AUBRY	Fabien	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
27	GOYARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
28	LIGUISTIN	Yves	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
29	LE BUZULIER	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
30	HEDOUIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	144	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

33

PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 23 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUILLERMIC	Louis	1st Fireman	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	39	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	150	NONE
2	HUONNIC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
3	SEHAN	Charles t	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
4	OLIVIERI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	ROUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
6	GAUTHIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	RAOULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	DANIEL	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
9	LEROY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
10	DANO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
11	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
12	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	LE PIVAING	Gustave	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
14	SIMON	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
15	SANNIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
16	ROUZES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
17	REDOUX	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	FROSTIN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	LEMOIGNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
20	LOTHORE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
21	LE FLEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	PERON	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
23	L'ANTHOEN	Paul	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	GUILLON	Victor	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	REDOUX	Henri	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	HUON	Eugene	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
27	PELLEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
28	LE COURTOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
29	LEQUILLIER	Marinette	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
30	LE RENARD	Francis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel **P A R I S**

, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2806 Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE GOZ	Pierre	Fireman	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	152	NONE
2	LAOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
3	GUYOMAR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
4	MAILLOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
5	BEAUVARGER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
6	ROUAT	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
7	DROUMAGNET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
8	LE JOLIVET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
9	ROBIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	FIGHON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
11	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	PERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
13	LE LOUARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
14	LE MAILLOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
15	PERSON	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	GARO	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
17	PELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
18	LANOIR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
19	CARRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
20	QUERE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
21	RICHMOND	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
22	MICHELET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
23	GALLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
24	SIDAMER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
25	SALIGU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
26	LE PERU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
27	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
28	GORLOUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
29	MOREL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
30	HENY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

6

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2286 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64403

Imo G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PASQUIOU	Guillaume	Fireman	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	NONE
2	OLLIVIER	Yves	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	DHAL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	QUERE	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
5	RAOULT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
6	LE GOFF	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
7	PREMEL CABIC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
8	PERON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	GARO	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	BOURDON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	MICHEL	Christophe	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
12	GUYADER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
13	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	LE RIHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	LE DUC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
NOT ON BOARD	HUB	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
NOT ON BOARD	GUENEC	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
17	LE SAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	PALOTY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
19	LE MERER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
20	PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
21	MEDELEC	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
NOT ON BOARD	LANGLOIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
24	LE TOUZE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	ENDIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
26	COZAN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
27	VITALI	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
28	MONFORT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
NOT ON BOARD	BAIMBAULT	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
30	QUERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel **PARIS**

, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 23 1927**

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2000 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TANGUY	Francois	Cleaner	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	148	NONE
2	VILLAR	Henri	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
3	MALLET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
NOT ON BOARD	MARTY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
5	GALT AGHE	Charles	Assis. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	BRISSET	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	BERNARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8	161	"
8	MORETTE	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
9	LINDAUER	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6.0	166	"
10	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6/0	164	"
11	LANNOYE	Rene	" Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	LARREUX	Louis	" Interpr.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
13	ERNOU	Maurice	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
14	BOTQUELLEN	Rene	Wireless Operat.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
15	VIGNEAU	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	BERTHOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	MERIE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
NOT ON BOARD	FOURNIER	Lucien	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
19	FAUBEL	Albert	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
20	LEROY	Maurice	Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
21	FREGER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.0	153	"
22	THOMAS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
23	GRATAS	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
24	POSTIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
25	LES VENTES	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
26	ATINAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
27	LE FRANCOIS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
28	DOYEN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
29	DEHAIS	Zosine	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	GLICKMAN	Maurice	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	24	M	HEBREW	POLISH	5.7	149	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

8

33

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel **P A R I S**

, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 22**

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

9

Mod. 2206 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo G. Budr, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BIBSON	Albert	Interpreter	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	151	NONE
2	BOOS	Georges	Secret. Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	165	"
3	DE HOGHLAND	Agrippa	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.3	140	"
4	MAGRIN	Gaston	Asst. Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	166	"
5	PERRIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
6	REQUERE	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	BERNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
8	COREAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	ROOS	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
10	GIROUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
11	BRUN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
12	HUIBANT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
13	ROBERT	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	GRENIER	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
15	ATLAN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
16	DERIQUEHEM	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
17	LE COASTER	Harve	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
18	HIRCHIER	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	SWISS	5.6	151	"
19	LAUNAY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	FRENCH	5.7	155	"
20	BLANC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	BETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	BOUDIGNOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
23	HEMERY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	BEAULIEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
25	LONGIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	AMHEIM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
27	SEMELAS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
28	LABBE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
29	NAMY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
30	FRICAUD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	155	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

9

SEVENTH SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEVENTH SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Buscill, Inc.
Form 890-6-15

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64403

Imo G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FER	Yves	Cook	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	152	NONE
2	ARMET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
3	RIGOT	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
4	ORENGO	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	ROGER	Frances	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
6	LEPYMAY	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
7	BOURDET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
8	PHILIPOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	JOSEPH	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	PIRON	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
11	LE MOAN	Jean	Assist. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
12	LE MOAN	Corentin	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
13	HUIMANT	Francois	Assl. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
14	LE MEE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
15	LOISEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
16	STRULLOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
17	QUIVARCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
18	PODEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
19	MALABAIN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
20	LARIA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
21	HEEM	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
22	LE MAOUR	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
23	CHIPON	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
24	TAUVEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
25	BUREL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	MARIE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
27	COLOMBEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
28	HAMEURY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	MALANDAIN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
30	DELAUNDE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	151	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

SEVENTH SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 600-6-25

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S

, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 23 1927

, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2800 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOURGES	Yvon	Cook	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	148	NONE
2	TATIBOUET	Louisa	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
3	LEVINEUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
4	GUILLAUME	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
5	SCHMITT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
6	TARANOU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
7	DEVERLIN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
8	FORTUNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
9	THOMAS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
10	GILLES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
11	TOULIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
12	PERRIN	Remy	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
13	ROUSSEE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	YOHIN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
15	DUBEC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
16	OLIVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	TANGUY	Guillaume	Baker	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
18	CONHEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
19	BOURER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	TEIGNE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
21	CONARD	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
22	LEBRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
23	FONTAINE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	QUEDE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	ANDRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
26	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
27	SAVOYE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
28	QUEDE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
29	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	GALLOY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 23 1927**from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2220 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 54483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LOBJOIS	Philibert	Butcher	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	147	NONE
2	BUNEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
3	TINARD	Edouard	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	LE BELANGER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	DAUMERIE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	BEIGIAN	5.8	157	"
6	BOUGAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	FRENCH	5.6	148	"
7	VANDENABERLE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
9	TELLIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	TAILLEBRESSE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
11	LEBLOND	Leon	Assis. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	1605	"
12	TANQUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	DELAMARE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
14	FATRAS	Albert	Butler	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
15	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
16	MONTRONGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
17	PEROM	Alain	Cavist	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
18	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	LE MAILLOT	Guillaume	Pantry cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	FAUVEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	156	"
21	GROLIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	MAGUET	Auguste	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
23	MAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	MILLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
25	GLISKMAN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	HEBREW	POLISH	5.8	168	"
26	FAUVEL	Louis	Ass. Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	152	"
27	CLOAREC	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	BERRANGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.1	155	"
29	ROCHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
30	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	158	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 23 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2000 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64403

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HERLIDOU	Pierre	Assis. Chief Stew.	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	151	NONE
2	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
3	DELOMBEL	Leonard	"	"	"	Yes	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	VETIS	Jean	Cabin maker	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	VETIS	Raja	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	158	"
6	CAMUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	156	"
7	LE DANTEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
8	LE GROS	Andre	Painter	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	LANGANAY	Michel	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
10	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
11	MARC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	BOENS	Charles	Assis. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
13	RIAUEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
14	MERRER	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	CASTEL	Andre	Typist	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
16	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	LECOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
18	SEVENOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	TAUPE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
20	MELLIQU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
21	NIXON	Charles	Massor	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	"
22	MALLEY	Albertine	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	37	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	149	"
23	DACHER	Gilbert	Tailor Valet	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
24	BUISSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	BESMUS	Marguerite	Sale. women	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.8	154	"
26	PETRELONGUE	Marie Louise	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
27	GUILLIEMI	Justine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	67	F	"	"	5.7	150	"
28	MARAI	Angele	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.6	151	"
29	BLJEON	Victorine	"	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.3	144	"
30	GODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 23 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64403

Imo. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PORDOY	Anastasia	Stewardess	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	41	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	153	NONE
2	LE BEL	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.6	147	"
3	CAQUANT	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.7	151	"
4	PRIN	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	BERREZIER	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	LE SCAUF	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	BONNETY	Maurice	Chief of Orchest.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	NICOT BRASIER	Jean	Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
9	BROCHET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	GARRIC	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
11	TRANIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
12	FOUCHER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
13	DIEPPOIS	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
14	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
15	TAUILLIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
16	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
17	RIVOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
18	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	LUCIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	CARCAILLET	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
21	DEJONGHE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
22	NIGEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
23	PONDICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
24	BRINDEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
25	ROUXEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
26	ECHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
27	LE LOUARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
28	BROSSARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
29	CHAPPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	FLOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	143	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

14

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200 Rec. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE TEURTRE	Ange	Stewardess	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	150	NONE
2	RIVOAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
3	AUDREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
4	LECONTE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
5	KERLANNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
6	BOZENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	HERLEDOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	THIEG	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
9	GAUFFENIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
10	CAHERIC	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
11	DESCHAMPS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	ALLAIN	Florentin	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
13	LAVIROONE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	ROUSVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
15	HAMEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
16	MOUTIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
17	REGOQ	Baille	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
18	LE PIVAIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	GILLOT	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
20	LE NIE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	DUGHAUSSOY	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LAURENT	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
23	LE BRAS	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
24	LENNE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
25	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
26	LE MAIRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
27	LE BLANC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
28	DAVALO	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
29	BROUDIC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	HERVIEU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

15

33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2000 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GALLAREC	Adrien	Steward	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	50	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	150	NONE
2	PELLETIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	148	"
3	SAUDAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	151	5"
4	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
5	OLLIVIER	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
6	LE GUILLARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
7	MARIE	Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
8	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	BRUNETTI	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
10	BERGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
11	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
12	QUERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
13	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
14	JOUUAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
15	REMOND	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
16	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
17	NAVIGET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	NAVIGET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
19	LE BRANCHU	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
20	DUSSEAU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
22	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
23	GOURAUD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
24	TATIBOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
25	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
26	TASSIN	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	PELTIER	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
28	DOEUVRE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
29	GATARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
30	TARLOST	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	151	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.** **FEB 23 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DAVOULT	Georges	steward	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	150	NONE
2	PAOLI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
3	LE DRAPPIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	GUILLERON	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
5	SAFFRIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
6	AUDE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
7	QUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
8	BRIARD	Amedee	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
9	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	BOURAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
11	MAGUEUR	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
12	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
13	LE SEAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	DELAVEAU	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
15	DAGORNE	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
16	DELAPORTE	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
17	BOURGET	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
18	GENES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	FURIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
20	GORGHON	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
21	ROSPAPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
22	THAREL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
23	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
24	RIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
25	GOUFIL	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
26	LE BOZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
27	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
28	GREED	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
30	DAVALO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

17

33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A. FEB 23 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200 Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imu. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TILLOM	Robert	Steward	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	NONE
2	BOUZEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
3	LIMARE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
4	VALIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	ANDRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	DAUMY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	ORANGE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
8	TOULOUZAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
9	BELLIGNY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	MONTPOINT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
11	LE CORRE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	JACQUE	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	LANGE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
14	PIGNY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
15	HEMON	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
16	ROPERE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	WEPPE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
18	ARCHANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
19	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	LOBBET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
21	LAGRANGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	VILLARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
23	FERMAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
24	DEHIZOT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
26	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	159	"
27	AMBE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
28	HELIBERT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	COADOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
30	BONELLI	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	144	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

18

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **19** **PARIS**, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200 Rec. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

Imm. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARIE	Gabriel	Steward	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	149	NONE
2	ROUSSELIN	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	VARGLEYE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	144	"
4	CARNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	FELIN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
6	LE BLOND	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
7	GAUTHIER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
8	BOUJEAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
9	SAUVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
10	RIVOAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
11	MATTEI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
12	BIRAUD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
13	CORNALY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	BOULANGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	BEGANEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AFRICAN BLACK	"	5.3	143	"
16	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	FRENCH	"	5.6	150	"
17	OLLIVIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
18	DUMESNIL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
19	LE JUMER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
20	LE PILLEUR	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	JEANNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
22	COAT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
23	LAURENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
24	BRUNEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
25	GOTE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
26	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
27	LE COURTES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	CAPPUZZO	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
29	LE LOUARN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
30	LEVESQUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	142	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

123

33

, from the port of LEHAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2206 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64487

Imo C. Budy. Pm.

- Line

Owners

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

33

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**

, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2206 Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RIOU	Yves	Steward	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	23	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	147	NONE
2	LE DUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
3	DEBRAIZE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	PALLISER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	153	"
5	BOURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
6	SLINGER	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	LAUMAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	144	"
8	MAUGLAIR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	QUIVORON	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
10	LEGRIX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
11	PERROT	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
12	GUILLERME	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
13	CASTEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
14	LE BARZIC	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	LE QUELLEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
16	JOURNEAUX	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
17	COQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
18	KERMOA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	DUIST	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	BOISSEAU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
21	LERAY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
22	COTTE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
23	BRUMENT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
24	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
25	DESWARTES	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
26	LAEQU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
27	DORSO	Enile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
28	LEROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
29	SEBIRE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
30	LE GARDIEN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	145	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2000 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Impr. G. Dard, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOURGES	Pierre	Steward	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	NONE
2	GAUDARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
3	ROBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	MICCOLINI	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	QUEMA	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
6	GLECH	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	TUDUAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	LAMEZEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
9	ROUXEL	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	BRIOU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
11	LE CORRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	154	5"
12	EMFSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	"
13	MEHRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	148	"
14	LE GOFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
15	L'HORSET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
16	CROC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
17	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	HANON	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
19	LE CHALLOUX	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
20	GAUVREY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
21	QUEKE	Max	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	LECHIVER	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
23	DUTEURTRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
24	LE BAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
25	COLLET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	THAFOURNEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
27	AUBLE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
28	KERLEAU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
29	JEANCLERS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
30	PARANTHON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	148	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2290 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

Imm. G. Dudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	REAL	Julien	Steward	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	157	NONE
2	GAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
3	MILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
4	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	MORISSOT	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
6	COUTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
7	LE DORNER	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
8	TROTET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
9	RICHARD	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
10	CROSLAIS	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
11	LEROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	MEVIN	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
13	HERUBEL	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
14	CPADEVILLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	HIRSCH LORRAINE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	PEMARD	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
17	PHILIPPE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
18	BERTHO	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
19	AVINEL	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
20	KERNOA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	SQUERENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	STIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
23	DRUMAIS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
24	VINCENTI	Abramo	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	153	"
25	SIBRAN	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	"
26	CARPENTIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	FRENCH	BELGIAN	5.7	156	"
27	VILLEMAVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	FRENCH	5.6	147	"
28	ANAND	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
29	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
30	JESSEA	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	147	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.** **FEB 23 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVERE FRANCE**

Mod. 2806 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Ino. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE DU4	Jean	Steward	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.65	150	NONE
2	BOUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
3	DESNOYERS	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
4	ABAUTRET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	VIDAUD LAPPERIERE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
6	OSSENT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	BOUSQUET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
8	LE ROUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
9	KERAUPREN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	MEDELLEC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
11	TANHUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	137	"
12	LE MERRER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
13	MAILLARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
14	RABAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	JARRY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
16	LE TROADEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
17	GOLLOT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
18	GAMES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5		"
19	LE GRATIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
20	GUILLOM	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	MEVEU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
22	LECOQ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
23	CUVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
24	BORNON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
25	LE DRET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	LE TROCQUER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
27	GUYOMARD	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
28	HAUSOMAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	TROADEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
30	TUNICA	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	153	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

24

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**, **FEB 23 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2206 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOUVET	Henri	Steward	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	42	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	147	NONE
2	MOLLARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
3	LEMAIRE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	GABEC	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	MAINGUY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
6	MERDRIGNAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
7	ALAUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
8	SAILLARD	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
9	DERUEY	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	DURAND	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
11	LARREUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	GOTE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
13	HAGUE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	CABTILL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	137	"
15	CHENH	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	141	"
16	ELISSAIDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
17	DUCORRIGOR	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
18	KRAMBRUN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	BROCHARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
20	LE MENTEC	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
21	CHAMPOD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	ROCKLENCKO	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	HEBREW	POLISH	5.4	151	"
23	GILLES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	FRENCH	BELGIAN	5.6	148	"
24	LE BAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	FRENCH	5.5	145	"
25	LE CAVOZZIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	134	"
26	LANE	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.0	127	"
27	OLLU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	129	"
28	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
29	OUY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	128	"
30	GARDINIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	133	"

NOT-ON-BOARD

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Local

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.** **FEB 23 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 54493

Imo. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HERVE	Francois	Steward	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	15	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	131	NONE
2	LE JUDEC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.0	126	"
3	KERMAONET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	129	"
4	L'ENTHORN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	127	"
5	REBOURS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	127	"
6	DOEUVRE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	129	"
7	OLLIVIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.1	128	"
8	LE DERRAY	Gustien	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	131	"
9	SCOUARNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
10	POULIGUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	128	"
11	SOULLIAERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.0	126	"
12	FUSS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
13	BUAULT	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	LAURENCE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	133	"
15	LE GUENNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.1	127	"
FIRST TRIP	ABQUILLERM	Rene	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
"	SIMON	Emile	Farmer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
"	PINGOT	Georges	Oilor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	185	"
"	PIEDNOIR	Mathurin	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
"	CAVELIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
"	GOYAUD	Pierre	Oilor	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
NOT ON BOARD	FRANCK CABIC	Master	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
"	GILLES	Roger	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
"	BENLEY	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
"	BORDEAUX	Alfred	Assis. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
"	LE FLEM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
"	DELAHUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
"	AUBERVILLE	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
"	PLAISANT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
"	LE MOAN	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	144	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel **27** **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 23 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE** **27**

Mod. 5386 Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64493

Imm. G. Buis. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRST TRIP	1	QUEZOU	Armand ✓	Steward	FEBRUARY 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	153	NONE
"	2	ROUGET	Raymond ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
"	3	LESCHAUVE	Albert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
"	4	DRAGON	Louis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
"	5	BORON	Rene ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
"	6	FABRE	Paul ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	7	DUVAL	Michel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
"	8	CAPUZZO	Albert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
— Closed with seven hundred & eighty eight (788) names															
56															
AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States VIA Plymouth J. J. Litcher Date AMERICAN CONSULATE FEB 18 1927 HAVRE, FRANCE															
Fee \$ 1.65 \$ 2.00 Frs															
27															
Line															
Owners															
Local Agents															

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

27

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, LE FRIANT Louis First Officer, of the S/S "P A R I S", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

L. Friant
LE FRIANT, First ~~XXXXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

 Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARISarriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB 23 1927from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2200

RPM DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Body, Paris

RPG DU COM. DE LA BRINE: 6440															
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
FIRST TRIP	1	GUEZOU	Joseph	Cleaner	February 15th 1927	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	150	NONE
"	2	L'ANTON	Roland	Assis. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
"	3	AUTRET	Jean	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
"	4	FOUCHER DE BRANDOIS	Henri	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
"	5	LE MONS	Pacifique	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
"	6	LAHELLEC	Ernest	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
"	7	SEGUILLON	Francois	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
"	8	MIOSSIC	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
"	9	LE MIGNOT	Yves	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
"	10	HILLION	Pierre	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
"	11	LE FEYER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
"	12	RICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
"	13	LE MEUR	Francois	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
"	14	HAMEL	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
"	15	SOURET	Georges	Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
"	16	QUATREHOMME	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
"	17	LE FUR	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
"	18	DELAVERGNE	René	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
"	19	QUATTELEAN	Hervé	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
"	20	DUPUY	Charles	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
"	21	MONTMAUR	Marius	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	SEEK for the journey to the United States via Paris, France														
23	via Paris, France														
24	via Paris, France														
25	via Paris, France														
26	via Paris, France														
27	via Paris, France														
28	via Paris, France														
29	via Paris, France														
30	via Paris, France														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

28

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **LE FRIANT Louis** 1st Officer of the **PARIS** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

L. Friant
Master, First Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **23** 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiok).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.

Age.

N

N

N

Nationality.

Age.

N

N

N

N

N

N

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Comptroller Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

24 1613

2-23 Alaska

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore

I, master of the French S.S. Alaska, 192 11-2-1971-77
from port of Huachu (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 20
 Number of seamen discharged many Seamen left in hospital (or died) 20
 Number of seamen signed on at this port many Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 5th 1927 consigned to Veas Terminal Transp. Co.; is now lying at pier 7 Lower Dock and is expected to sail to 2nd March, 1927, for Lower Red Sea via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

132

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19²⁷, from the port of MARSA MATRUH Egypt Feb. 2 at 1927 138

133

* See list of races on back thereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSELS

... by the representative of the United States

ing at 10:10 PM, Feb. 29, 1925

NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR KNOWN		(7)
Family name	Given name		No. of seamen's Mess Room and	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company			Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival

Country	Name	Age	Profession	39-4-27	12 Years - 12 Years
Canada	Lea	26	Master	39-4-27	12 Years - 12 Years
Le 0022	Charles	19	Chief-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Pierre	7	Ship-022	"	"
Chapelle	Jean	6	Ship-022	"	"
NYR	Andre	9	Ship-022	"	"
Belgium	Marcel	18	Chief-engineer	"	"
Le 0022	Jean	22	Ship-engineer	"	"
Richard	Charles	24	Ship-engineer	"	"
Le 0022	Roger	13	Ship-engineer	"	"
Le 0022	Marcel	13	Ship-engineer	"	"
Galien	Paul	18	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Alexandre	16	Ship-engineer	"	"
Le 0022	Louis	13	Ship-engineer	"	"
Le 0022	Jean-Baptiste	23	Ship-engineer	"	"
Oslo	Jules	7	Ship-engineer	"	"
Oslo	Henri	14	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Jean	7	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Thompson	10	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Jean	17	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Apprentice	17	Ship-engineer	"	"
Le 0022	Bernard	3	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Marcel	2	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Apprentice	20	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Louis	13	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Ferdinand	20	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Amelot	3	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Jellens	1	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Joseph	10	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Jean	3	Ship-engineer	"	"
Belgium	Paul	14	Ship-engineer	"	"

When and where aimed on.

"BLUWAY"

A80.

Nationality.

When and where aimed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

Age

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[191-4]

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

No.
on
list

First ¹

Print 2

First 3

PLATE V

1998

Local Agents
14-100

I. marginatus and *I. neopector*.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Employed under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, as amended, and delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALASKA

Arriving at NEW YORK

Feb. 23, 1924


from the port of LE HAVRE

FRANCE

133

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Gordin	Leon	✓	24	Master	29-1-27	LE Havre- Le HAVRE	Yes		44	male	French	French	5'11	169	NO
Le Coff	Charles	✓	19	Chief-officer	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5'10	155	"
Estienne	Pierre	✓	7	Steward-off	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
Chapuis	Jean	✓	6	Steward-off	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
NIYET	Andre	✓	9	Steward-off	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'9	130	"
Piequart	Marcel	✓	18	Chief-engineer	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
Ladoire	Jean	✓	22	2nd engineer	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5'10	139	"
Rimbaud	Charles	✓	24	3rd engineer	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
Le Lagadee	Roger	✓	12	4th engineer	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'10	155	"
Le Queller	Marcel	✓	13	wireless	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
Gallen	Paul	✓	13	boatswain	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'10	191	"
Brousseau	Alexandre	✓	16	carpenter	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
Lemennier	Louis	✓	13	sailor	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'10	111	"
Le Saux	Jean-Baptiste	✓	23	"	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5'2	120	"
Gesic	Jules	✓	7	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
Cabille	Henri	✓	14	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'9	118	"
Palice	Louis	✓	7	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'9	130	"
Simon	François	✓	10	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
Estienne	Jean	✓	8	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'4	142	"
Allain	Sylvestre	✓	17	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'4	146	"
Le NOUX	Bernard	✓	2	Apprentice	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5'2	121	"
Boussel	SAMSON	✓	2	"	"	"	"		14	"	"	"	5	114	"
Lesep-Le-Ridou	Eugene	✓	10	Steward	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'10	143	"
Degub	Louis	✓	13	"	"	"	"		35	"	West-Indian French	"	5'6	159	"
Rumier	Tertulien	✓	25	"	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5'6	129	"
Bernard	Annelet	✓	8	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'4	133	"
Gorre	Isidore	✓	8	Fireman	"	"	"		42	"	French	French	5'8	142	"
Debeaque	Joseph	✓	18	"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
Malien	Rene	✓	2	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'4	121	"
Label	Paul	✓	14	"	"	"	"		31	"	West-Indian French	"	5'4	140	"

5



Bojner
Master, First and Second Officer.

Boeing Left

Case 1:11-cv-00001 Document 1-1 Filed 01/27/12 Page 1 of 1

Working on Sheet										Posting Left	
No.	Date	Time	Place	Event	Remarks	Initials	Signature	Date	Time	Place	Event
1	1911	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived	From New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
2	1911	11:00	San Francisco	Departed	To New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	11:00	San Francisco	Departed
3	1911	12:00	San Francisco	Arrived	From New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	12:00	San Francisco	Arrived
4	1911	13:00	San Francisco	Departed	To New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	13:00	San Francisco	Departed
5	1911	14:00	San Francisco	Arrived	From New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	14:00	San Francisco	Arrived
6	1911	15:00	San Francisco	Departed	To New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	15:00	San Francisco	Departed
7	1911	16:00	San Francisco	Arrived	From New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	16:00	San Francisco	Arrived
8	1911	17:00	San Francisco	Departed	To New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	17:00	San Francisco	Departed
9	1911	18:00	San Francisco	Arrived	From New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	18:00	San Francisco	Arrived
10	1911	19:00	San Francisco	Departed	To New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	19:00	San Francisco	Departed
11	1911	20:00	San Francisco	Arrived	From New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	20:00	San Francisco	Arrived
12	1911	21:00	San Francisco	Departed	To New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	21:00	San Francisco	Departed
13	1911	22:00	San Francisco	Arrived	From New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	22:00	San Francisco	Arrived
14	1911	23:00	San Francisco	Departed	To New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	23:00	San Francisco	Departed
15	1911	24:00	San Francisco	Arrived	From New York	J. H.	J. H.	1911	24:00	San Francisco	Arrived

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained onboard, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workday" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible]

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vehicle until the [redacted] section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate capture, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the collector of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such neglect occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the liability for each alien seaman of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability for the payment of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 1 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but the same shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALASKA, arriving at NEW-YORK, Feb 22nd, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE Feb 2nd 1922 134

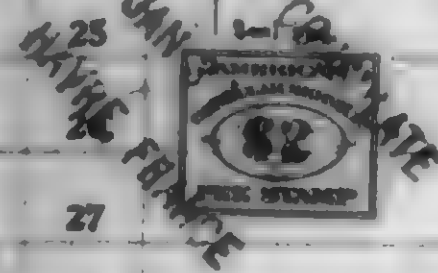
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Patras	Amile		2	Fireman	29-1-27	Le Havre	Le Havre	Yes	29	Male	French	French	5'8	135	NO
First 2	Mare	Laurent		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
First 3	Nicol	Jean		18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
First 4	Nalgon	Emmanuel		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	142	"
First 5	Githo	Valery		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	West-Indian	French	5'8	136	"
6	Ariel v	Francois		2	Donkey-man	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'8	140	"
7	Clairinson	Victor		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	West-Indian	French	5'8	135	"
8	Baudou	Pierre		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	127	"
9	Breton	Philippe		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	129	"
First 10	Strice	Jean		19	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	FRANCE	French	5'8	173	"
First 11	Mirtil	Amile		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
First 12	Kongor	Louis		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	129	"
13	Bault	Pierre		7	Chief-steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
14	Pierre	Alfred		2	Chief-cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	West-Indian	HAITI	5'9	142	"
15	Stéphane	Henri		7	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5'7	140	"
16	Kidair	Amile		6	steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	West-Indian	French	5'6	128	"
17	Eugène	Toussaint		8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
18	Delalancie	Jean		1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	Spanish	5'7	124	"

— closed with forty eight (48) names —

Henry M. Smith
J. J. Smith

AMERICAN CONSULATE
of FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Signature: *[Signature]*
Date: Feb 21 1922

Fee No. 111
\$ 2.00
Frs



CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ROSEDAUX, France.

Consul of the United States.
Signature: *[Signature]*
Date: Feb 5 1922

Supplemental list
[Signature]

Line
Owner
Local Agents
[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A20241

Courtesy master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Levell
Dorwin
master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and if such vessel contains no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, whether or not such vessel has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to him which any such alien has illegally departed of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time he is received on shore, the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port of arrival before the time of his departure, and those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or of those who have been paid off and discharged, or both, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived, a fine of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such fine shall be granted in whole or in part, at the discretion of the court, if it appears that the person liable therefor was diligent in endeavoring to comply with the law, and that it remains unpaid, and that such sum may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report to the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel for the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is hereby amended to read as follows: "If, upon the arrival of an alien on a vessel, the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may be permitted to proceed on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid and guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor."

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 129706
 MAY 3 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Cuffen Ward, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Letitia",
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Cards 11
 Clerk
 Cards removed 2/10/27
 R. Friedman

Sworn to before me this

day of 23 FEB 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature of Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX DEBIT												TOTAL PASSENGERS
PORT	S. L.	U. S.	Temp.	Imm.	Transit	U. S.	Imm.	Transit	U. S.	Imm.	Transit	
53					7	14					3	75
323	8					18					45	394
576	8				7	30					48	669

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Imm.
1st Cabin	63	12
2nd Cabin	376	18
Steerage	539	30
Total	978	60

List

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

12th FEBRUARY

19 27.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		Martin	Mary Jane	22	M	S Domestic Farm	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glen-columbkille	Ireland	Glen-columbkille
2		Mitchell	James	21	M	S Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longmore Co. Derry	Ireland	Longmore Co. Derry
3		McCafferty	Kate	26	F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Croly Co. Donegal	Ireland	Croly Co. Donegal
4		McGowan	Elizabeth	43	F	S Shop keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranorlar Co. Donegal	Ireland	Donegal
5	T.D.	McNicholl	Elizabeth	19	F	S Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry
6	T.D.	McNicholl	John	17	M	S Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry
7		O'Kane	William	25	M	S Motor Mechanic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran Co. Donegal	Ireland	Bundoran Co. Donegal
8		Rush	Katherine	22	F	S Spinner	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Ireland	Strabane Co. Tyrone
9	T.D.	Tosh	Catherine	35	F	S Maltress	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blancy	Ireland	Castle-blancy
10		McGonagle	George	41	M	S Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortshork Co. Donegal	Ireland	Gortshork Co. Donegal
11		Practor	Mary	22	F	S Weaver	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast
12		Brown	Thomas	28	M	S Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
13		Gurran	Ellen	27	F	S Seamstress	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick Co. Donegal	Ireland	Carrick Co. Donegal
14		O'Hagan	Bridget	20	F	S Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry
15		Mussen	Robert	21	M	S Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		Morrow	James	28	M	S Chaffeur	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry	U.S.A.	Boston

49-63

Certified Erasure. Page 63. Line 3. Kate McCafferty. NOT ON BOARD.

At Wotherpoon from 2/13/27 130 pm

Runey. Except to + 9. Not produced for inspection

Certified Erasure. Page 63. Line 3. Kate McCafferty. NOT ON BOARD.

Attest: [Signature]
W. J. [Signature]
Runey. Except to + 9. Not produced for inspection

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23 FEB 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 63
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

37

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
		State	City or town					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to return to his native country	Whether alien intends to return to his native country within a specified period of time											Whether alien intends to return to his native country after a specified period of time
																Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Mark of identification	
1	Father Mr Joseph Martin Glencolumbkille, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Plainfield	N.Y.	Aunt.	no	Aunt Mrs Mary Sutton 969 West Third Street, Plainfield, New Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Grey	None
2	Father Mr William Mitchell Tulnages, Monymore, Co. Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Self	no	Brother Mr William Mitchell 1037 Springfield Road Darby, Philadelphia.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on Forehead
3	Father Mr Thomas McCafferty Crolley, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Col. 23.	no	Brooklyn, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Brother Mr John McGowan Railway House, Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Col. 23.	no	Brother Mr William McGowan 4 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
5	Father Mr Daniel McNicholl Lisnascreagh, Garvagh, Co. Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Sister see	no	Sister Miss Bridget McNicholl 6166 Upland Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Mother Mrs Elizabeth O'Kane Bayview, Bundoran, Co. Donegal.	Mass	Boston		Self	no	Friend Mr Edward McLoughlin 404 Summer Street Boston, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Buddy	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father Mr Patrick Rush 24 Townsend Street Strebana, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Self	no	Aunt Mrs Catherine Murray 2225 West Oakdale Street, Philadelphia.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Brother Mr William Tosh Railway Terrace, Castledanery, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	Cousin see	no	Cousin Miss Kathleen Duffy 411 - First Avenue, Astoria Long Island, New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Grey	None
9	Father Mr James McGonagle Arasbeg, Gortahork, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Sister see	no	Sister Mrs Bridget O'Brien 517 W. 158th St. New York City.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Buddy	Sandy	Grey	None
10	Mother Mrs Margaret Proctor 31 Hanna Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Bro-in-law	no	Bro-in-law Mr Edward Henelly 1663 West Morris Street, Philadelphia.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Sister Mrs Lizzie Duffy 635 Yorker Rd., Scotstown, Glasgow.	Mass	Boston	N.Y.	Self	no	Returning home to - Boston 1690 Beacon Street, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on left arm
12	Father Mr Owen Curran Shanbally, Tealín, Carrick, Co. Donegal.	Cal.	San Francisco		Brother see	no	Brother Mr John Curran 804 E 4th Street San Francisco, California.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Black	Brown	None
13	Father Mr Frank O'Hagan Brockagh, Garvagh, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	Sister see	no	Sister Miss Rose O'Hagan 5 Raymond Place, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
14	Mother Mrs. Isabella Mussen, 3 Seaview St., Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	no	Returning home to - 38 8-y Ridge Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	Father William Morrow, Craigmore, Garvagh, Co. Derry.	Mass	Boston		Self	no	Friend - Walter Leitch, 53 Mountfort St., Boston, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor MASTER, of the T.S.S. Leitta, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor

Officer.
MASTER

23 FEB 1927

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

19

M. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

• A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

• A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Giffen Wiana*, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "*Letitia*",
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *23*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical*
Council of Great Britain,
 and that I have made a personal examination of *5*
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of *23 FEB 1927*, 19
 at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
[Signature]
 Notary Public
 State of New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

J. M. G.

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from.....GLASGOW

12th FEBRUARY, 1927.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1927, 19

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, which or paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Father - Neil McLean, 80 Annette Street, Cross- hill, Glasgow.	B.C. Jordan River	Yes Husband See 23	Yes	No	Husband - John MacVicar, Jordan, River, B.C. Canada	In transit to	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh BlackBlue	None
2	Aunt - Mrs Jane Aitchison, Paddock Myre, Goldingham, Berwickshire.	Sask. Belle Plaine	Yes Self	Yes	No	Home/ Belle Plaine, Sask.	In transit to	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairBrownGrey	None
3	Husband - Matthew White, "Ellerslie", Galston.	Sask. Belle Plaine	Yes Husband	Yes	No	Mother - Mrs Christina Paterson, 123 James Street, South, Hamilton, Ont.	In transit to	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	DarkBlackBrn.	Scar on right wrist.
4		land-Galston	Yes Self	Yes	1918 1919 Phila.		In transit to	no	no	no	good	accident		Brn. Grey	None

Note.—Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, MASTER, of the T.S.S. Letitia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER

23 FEB 1927

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of , 19

M. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. Letitia*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *A* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this day of *23 FEB 1927*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

12th FEBRUARY, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.									Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Warrender ✓	Elizabeth Barr	39	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11468	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
2		Warrender ✓	James McCallum	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11467	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
3		Cairns ✓	Christina Ann	50	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Methil	12831	Glasgow	13.1.27	Scotland	Methil
4		Cairns ✓	John	42	M	S	Miner	✓ Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Methil	12833	Glasgow	13.1.27	Scotland	Methil
5		Hogg ✓	Mary	26	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	189491	Washington	18.8.26	U.S.A.	Newark
6		Hogg ✓	Magdeline	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark		Birth Certificate. U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Newark
7		Macaulay ✓	Mary	30	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	179919	Washington	15.7.26	U.S.A.	Detroit
8		Macaulay ✓	Gerrard	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit		Birth Certificate. U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Detroit
9		Macaulay ✓	Ian	11	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit		Birth Certificate. U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Detroit
10		McKillop ✓	Agnes	41	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	190234	Washington	20.5.26	U.S.A.	Detroit
11		Hill ✓	Eben Erskine	43	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bridge of Allan	219528	Washington	24/11/26	U.S.A.	New York
12		Hill ✓	Margaret West	32	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Sedona	189588	Washington	18/8/26	U.S.A.	New York
13	13537	Malamith ✓	Walter	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	547	Glasgow	10.2.27	Scotland	Ayr
14		Anderson ✓	Blanche	23	F	S	Laundry worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Gordon	11449	Glasgow	12.2.27	Scotland	Aberdeen
15		Boyle ✓	Edith	55	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Woolwich	16960	Glasgow	18/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Hay ✓	Hugh	22	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Neilston	17759	Glasgow	13/1/27	Scotland	Neilston
17	13537	Illugason ✓	Gunnlaugur	42	M	Wd	Captain	Yes	Icelandic	Yes	Iceland	Scand'n.	Iceland	Gardar	70	Glasgow	11/2/27	Iceland	Reykjavik
18		Moncur ✓	Samuel	51	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	550	Glasgow	11/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB 1927

140

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Sister - Miss Agnes McCallum, 30 Blantyre Street Glasgow, G.3.	Cal. San Francisco	Yes Self	No	Husband - James Warrender, 120 Guerrero Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Brn. Brown	None
2	Brother - Tom Cairns, 34 East High Street, Methil.	N.Y. Locust Valley, N.Y.	Self	No	Sister - Mrs. Betsy Robertson, Box 228, Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Fresh Brn. Blue	None
3	Father - Walter Robertson, 25 Broad Street, Peterhead.	N.J. Newark	Self	Yes 1923	Husband - John Hogg, 26 Marshall Street, Newark, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Auburn Grey	None
4	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Park, 258, Union Grove Aberdeen.	Mich. Detroit	Self	Yes 1923	Husband - James Macaulay, 2567 Concord Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh Brn. Grey	None
5	Sister - Miss Ann McNaughton, 72 Dunard Street, Queens Cross, Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit	Self	Yes 1923	Husband - George McKillop, 3535 Wabash Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	None
6	Mother - Mrs. Barbara Hill, 64 St. King Street, Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes 1927	Home - 130 W. 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Fair Grey	None
7	Son - Frederick Naismith, Neilshill, Annbank.	Scot. land Annbank	Self	Yes 1926	C/o India Tower Co., Akron, Ohio.	Yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Fair Blue	None
8	Father - John Anderson, 67. Brighton Place, Aberdeen	Calif. Los Angeles	Self	No	Sister - Miss Catherine Anderson, 336 Lorna Dr., Los Angeles.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brwn Blue	None
9	Daughter - Edith Aird, 447 Crown St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Husband	No	Husband - John Boyle, 3405 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brwn Grey	None
10	Father - Edward Hay, 26 High Broadlee, Neilston.	N.Y. Irvington	Self	No	Bro. law - Alexander Millar, 17 Main St. Irvington, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair Brwn Blue	None
11	Sister - Hallibera Johnson, Westman Island, Iceland.	Mass. Boston	Self	No	Friend - Gudmundu Hallen, 242 East Eagle St., East Boston, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair Brwn Brn. arm.	Tattooed on rt.
12	Wife Agnes, Moncur, 5 Fitzroy Pl. Glasgow.	Scot. land Glasgow	Anchor -	No	c/o Anchor Line, 25 Broadway, New York.	Yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Brwn Hazel	None.

Note—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald Taylor, MASTER, of the T.S.S. "Leticia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 23 FEB 1927, 19

Officer.
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffin Ward, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Leticia",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hyland.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 FEB 1927 , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of transcription or other officer authorized to transcribe entry

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S.S. "LETTIA"

Passengers sailing from.....CLAREMONT

13th FEBRUARY, 1927.

Certified Erasure. Sheet 3 Line 12. Robert Gray. NOT ON BOARD.

Total Passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

23 FEB 1927

19

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mrs Margaret Webster, 23 St. Hamilton St., Paisley, N.J.	Arlington N.Y.	Self	1923- Yes 1926 Newark	Husband - David Armit, No Perm. 41 Rutherford Pl., Arlington, N.J.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 2 Fair Brn. Brn.	None			
2	Father - Alexander Baird, Mass. 48 Elgin St., Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Westfield N.Y.	Self	50 No	Aunt - Mrs Christina Turner, No Perm. Russellville Rd., Westfield, Mass.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 3 Fair Brn. Grey	None			
3	Mother - Mrs Isabella Brown, Palisade Laurel Cot., Station Rd., Kelt, N.J.	Park N.Y.	Aunt See 23	50 No	Aunt - Mrs Jane Bell Russell, No Perm. 317, 1st St., Palisade Park, N.J.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 Fair Brown Hazel	None			
4	Sister - Mrs Isabella Davidson, 23 Paisley Rd., Renfrew.	N.Y. New York City	Self	500 Yes 1926 N.Y.	Home - 541 E. 78th Street, New York City.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 3 Fair Brown Grey	None			
5	Father - Donald Cormack, 423 Paisley Rd., W., Glasgow.	N.Y. Maspeth, L.I.	Self	50 Yes 1926 Maspeth	Uncle - Alexander Hutton, 11A Bella Place, Maspeth, L.I.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 8 Fair Fair Grey	None			
6	Mother - Mrs Chrissie Cameron, 49, McLean St., Glasgow.	N.J. Elizabeth	Self	50 No	Husband - Alexander Clark, No Perm. 12 Spencer St., Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 5 Fair Brn. Blue	None			
7	Daughter - Miss Anna Cohen, 40A Dunmore St., Glasgow, C.S.N.Y.	Richmond Hill N.Y.	Son See 23	50 No	Son - Hyman Cohen, 123-25, Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 2 Fresh Grey Brown	None			
8	Father - David Dewar, Laurel Bank, Methil, Fife.	N.Y. Far Rockaway, L.I.	Self	5150 Yes 1924-1926 N.Y.	Brother - James Dewar, 1440 Columbus Avenue, Far Rockaway, L.I., N.Y.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 7 Fair Brown Grey	None			
9	Mother - Mrs Margaret Gray, 91 Eglinton St., Saltcoats.	N.Y. Brooklyn	See 23	50 No	Friend - John McGuckin, 9 Ideal Rd., Dorchester, Mass.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 - Fair Brown Brn.	None			
10	Sister - Margaret Duff, 97 Middleton Street, Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Self	50 Yes 1926 New York	Home - 509 West 183rd St., New York City.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 5 Fair Brown Grey	None			
11	Father - Joan Gray, Whinney Cottage, Manse Road, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Husband	Yes 1926 New York	N.Y.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 Fair Brown Brn.	None			
12	Daughter - Catherine Wood, 241, Caledonia Rd., Wishaw.	Pa. Pittsburgh	Self	Yes	Friend - Mrs Wilson, No Perm. 1000 Verona Blvd., L. Ind., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 6 Fair Brn. Brn.	None			
13	Brother - William Allan, 1019 Duke St., Dennistown.	Scot-land Wishaw	Son See 23	100 No	Son - David Gilchrist, No Perm. 113 Berea, Ohio.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 6 Fair Grey Blue	None			
14	Mother - Mrs Margaret Hyslop, "Bellview", Hamilton.	Mexico Saltillo	See Line	No	Sister - Mrs Christina Lucas, 112 Hereford Ave., Hartwell, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Six Months no no no no no no no good no	5 4 Fair Brown Brown	None			
15	Father - Hugh Kelly, 353 Shieldhall Rd., Glasgow.	Mexico Saltillo	Yes	500 No	C/o The Masanil Copper Co. Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico.	In transit to Mexico no no no no no no no good no	5 5 Fair Fair Hazel	None			
16	Father - William Letters, Cherry Tree House, Dumbarton.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	500 Yes	Cousin - Miss Margaret Taylor, Pulaski St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 2 Fair Brn. Brown	None			
17	Son - Alexander Mair, Cherry Tree House, Dumbarton.	N.Y. Kearney	Husband See 23	150 No	Sister - Mrs Mary McDonald, No Perm. 2849 No. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 1 Fair Brown Grey	None			
18	Father - Robert Mair, 33 Johnston Avenue, HSA - 49th St Kearney, N.J.	N.Y. Kearney	Father See 23	No	Husband - Robert Mair, No Perm. 33 Johnston Avenue, Kearney, N.J.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 6 Fair Brown Grey	None			
19	Sister - Mrs Mary Russell, 44 Netherfield Cottages, Georgetown.	N.Y. Kearney	Father See 23	No	Sister - Miss Annie Munro, No Perm. 211 Midland Ave., Montclair, N.J.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 8 Fair Fair Blue	None			
20	Mother - Mrs Jane McCulloch, 23 Albert Cot., Bridge of Allan.	N.Y. Elko	Self	50 No	Brother - Alexander McCulloch, Fir St., Elko, Nevada.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 8 Fair Auburn Blue	None			
21	Mother - Mrs Jane McCulloch, 24 Albert Cottage, Bridge of Allan.	N.Y. Elko	Self	100 No	Brother - John McCulloch, Cortez, Elko, Nevada.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 10 Fresh Brown Blue	None			
22	Brother - Peter McCallum, 102, St. Western Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Self	100 No	Y.W.C.A., New York City.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 5 Fair Brown Grey	None			
23	Mother - Mrs Mary McDougall, 2409 Langholm St., Yoker.	N.J. E. Orange	Self	550 Yes 1923-1926 N.Y.	Brother - Duncan McDougall, 12 Washington Place, East Orange, New Jersey.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 3 Fair Brn. Brown	None			
24	Friend - Mrs Matilda McLellan, 204, Vermont St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	550 Yes 1923-1926 B'lyn.	Father - James Robertson, 1823, 64th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 3 Fair Auburn Blue	None			
25	Father - William Russell, 2205 Dundvan Rd., Coatbridge.	N.J. Jersey City	Self	100 No	Cousin - John Russell, 542 Ocean Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 8 Fair Brown Brown	None			
26	Father - Henry Russell, 228 Annesland Rd., Glasgow.	N.J. Harrison	Self	100 Yes 1923-1926 Harrison	Home - 15 Davis Street, Harrison, New Jersey.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 5 Fair Brown Grey	None			
27	Sister - Mrs Euphemia Morgan, 50 Bridgegate, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York City	Husband See 23	550 Yes 1926	Husband - Alfred Albert Wigmore, 458 West 45th Street, New York City.	Yes no no no no no no good no	5 4 Fair Brown Brown	None			

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, MASTER, of the T.S.S. "Lelitha", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor

Officer
MASTER

23 FEB 1927

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

A. McCann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

19

S. S. "LETITIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

, 13th FEBRUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 FEB 1927

, 1927. 143

145

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Booth	Alexander	43	M	M	28-11-1884 K	Father (U.S. Passport 292759) Common Pleas Co. Newport Rhode Island January 1895 Northern District Court of Ohio, Cleveland 3rd May 1918	Home - 14 Vaughan Avenue, Newport, Rhode Island.
2	Gallochrist	David	50	M	Wd	31-10-1876 K	Common Pleas Court, Beaver County, Beaver, Pa., 4th September 1917.	Home - 357 Fair Avenue, Beaver, Pa.
3	Hastie	John	47	M	M	21-5-1880 K	District Court, New York City	Home - 2142 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.
4	Hill	Hector	26	M	M	24-6-1901 K	By Marriage (U.S. Passport 313105) 17th April 1917 Manhattan N.Y. Superior Court, Pierce Co. Tacoma Wash. 11th Nov. 1898	Home - 777 Madison Avenue, New York City.
5	Moulton	Maude	31	M	M	11-3-1896 K	Superior Supreme Court, Brookton, Mass., March 1914.	Home - 79 Washington Place, New York City.
6	Macrae	James Ewing	60	M	M	3rd October 1901 Holbrook Mass.	Home - 574 North Warren Avenue, Brookton, Mass.	
7	Petrie	Alexander	44	M	M			
8	Petrie	Ira	26	F	M			
9	Patterson	William	34	M	M			
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Certified Erasure. Page 2 Line 9. William Patterson. On Sheet 61 Line 1.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

61

144

S. S. "LETITIA"

sailing from LONDONERRY 12th FEBRUARY 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB 1927

19

145

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Patterson	William	34		M	31. 4. 1927 Circuit Court, Multnomah County, Portland, Ore. 20th March, 1920.	Home: - Box 458 Salem, Oregon.	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

145

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 1/2*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical*
Council of Great Britain, and that I have had a personal examination of *60*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Ward.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 1927, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Montgomery
Ward

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISA INITIALISED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

13th FEBRUARY, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Wright	George	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	19826	DUBLIN	3.1.27	Ireland	Co. Cavan
2	Ward	Catherine	21		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	19375	DUBLIN	10.12.26	Ireland	Castleblaney
3	Boyd	Joseph	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	8732	BELFAST	2/11/26	Ireland	Cookstown
4	Bradley	Joseph	17		M	S	Draper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	9197	BELFAST	20/12/26	Ireland	Omagh
5	Doherty	William	26		M	S	Motor Mechanic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	8509	BELFAST	14/10/26	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
6	Harom	Maggie	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	8509	BELFAST	14/10/26	Ireland	Limavady
7	Kelly	Vincent	22		M	S	Draperstown	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Derry	9160	BELFAST	16.12.26	Ireland	Co. Derry
8	Clarke	Thomas	27		M	S	Draperstown	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Derry	8842	BELFAST	16/11/26	Ireland	Co. Derry
9	Donohoe	Bernard	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	8842	BELFAST	16/11/26	Ireland	Draperstown
10	Feeney	Henry	25		M	M	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Derry	19074	DUBLIN	7/12/26	Ireland	Co. Derry
11	Feeney	Mary	32		F	M	Motor Driver	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sharnock	17349	DUBLIN	20.10.26	Ireland	Sharnock
12	Feeney	James	3		M	S	Scottishhouse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	6476	BELFAST	7.1.27	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
13	Feeney	Marie	11		F	S	Garvagh	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Derry	6477	BELFAST	7.1.27	Ireland	Co. Derry
14	Feeney	Margaret	26		F	S	Garvagh	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Derry	6478	BELFAST	7.1.27	Ireland	Co. Derry
15	Harris	Stanley	21		M	S	Garvagh	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Derry	6479	BELFAST	7.1.27	Ireland	Co. Derry
16	Kelly	Hugh	40		M	S	Garvagh	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Derry	8887	BELFAST	17.11.26	Ireland	Co. Derry
17	Lavelle	Mary	26		F	S	Killyleagh	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Down	6494	BELFAST	10.1.27	Ireland	Co. Down
18	Murphy	John	20		M	S	Co. Down	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Down	8573	BELFAST	20/10/26	Ireland	Co. Down
19	Laverty	Rose	19		F	S	Donaghmore	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	8731	BELFAST	2.11.26	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
20	McSorley	John	20		M	S	Ballismill	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Armagh	18977	DUBLIN	6.12.26	Ireland	Co. Armagh
21	Bell	Robert	22		M	S	Clones	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	9070	BELFAST	9/1/26	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
22	McIlvenna	John	25		M	S	Co. Monaghan	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	2386	BELFAST	19/1/27	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
23	Murphy	Gerard	22		M	S	Ballyvaughan	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	21026	DUBLIN	19/1/27	Ireland	Co. Cavan
24	McBride	Catherine	22		F	S	Co. Cavan	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	6644	BELFAST	24/1/27	Ireland	Co. Cavan
25	Flynn	John Edward	44		M	S	Co. Cavan	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	17748	DUBLIN	1.11.26	Ireland	Co. Cavan
26	O'Donnell	Mary Jane	20		F	S	Co. Cavan	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	1235	DUBLIN	17.11.26	Ireland	Co. Cavan
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Certified Erasure. Page 60. Line.21. Robert Bell. NOT ON BOARD.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92 FEB 1927

60

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**, **MASTER**, of the "**LETITIA**", from **Glasgow**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **23 FEB 1927**, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Giffen Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA"
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 1/2*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

swearing therewith, do
 years' experience as a Physician
The General Medical

147

59 in number according

J. G. Ward

Sworn to before me this

day of *23 FEB 1927*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Potish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

13th FEBRUARY 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		McPartlia	John	31	M	S	Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	18734	DUBLIN	3/11/26	Ireland	Dowra Co. Leitrim
2		McQuillan	John	44	M	M	Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones Co. Monaghan	1863	DUBLIN	1/12/26	Ireland	Clones Co. Monaghan
3		McQuaid	Rose	22	F	S	Assistant yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones Co. Monaghan	17870	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Lundalk
4		McSwiggan	Bridget	21	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortin Co. Tyrone	8816	BELFAST	12/11/26	Ireland	Gortin Co. Tyrone
5		O'Kane	Mary Ellen	22	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swateragh Co. Derry	8254	BELFAST	16/11/26	Ireland	Swateragh Co. Derry
6		O'Donnell	Michael	25	M	S	Shop Clerk yes	English yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	10934	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Kilcar Co. Donegal
7		O'Mullan	Patrick	19	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry	8870	BELFAST	17/11/26	Ireland	Swateragh Co. Derry
8		O'Donnell	Patrick	18	M	S	Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkinacloy Co. Donegal	1893	DUBLIN	1/1/27	Ireland	Dunkinacloy Co. Donegal
9		O'Donnell	Eward	22	M	S	Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inisfree Co. Donegal	1731	DUBLIN	1/12/26	Ireland	Inisfree Co. Donegal
10	ac Belfast 6-26-30	O'Hagan	Hugh	34	M	M	Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Comper Co. Down	6562	BELFAST	17/1/27	Ireland	Castlewellan Co. Down
11		O'Hagan	Thomas	21	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swateragh Co. Derry	9080	BELFAST	9/12/26	Ireland	Swateragh Co. Derry
12		O'Neill	Annie	22	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keady Co. Armagh	6530	BELFAST	12/1/27	Ireland	Keady Co. Armagh
13		O'Neill	Charles	20	M	S	Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keady Co. Armagh	6562	BELFAST	14/1/27	Ireland	Keady Co. Armagh
14		O'Neill	Mary Lizzie	22	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	6577	BELFAST	17/1/27	Ireland	Coalisland Co. Tyrone
15		Prior	Margaret	19	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	8604	BELFAST	22/10/26	Ireland	Swanlinbar
16		Rogers	Mary	30	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annagry Co. Donegal	19037	DUBLIN	7/12/26	Ireland	Annagry Co. Donegal
17		Rooney	Bridget	21	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fullynavale Co. Armagh	6416	BELFAST	3/1/27	Ireland	Fullynavale Co. Armagh
18		Rudden	James	23	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh	8824	BELFAST	15/11/26	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh
19		Shaw	Ellen	56	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	20763	DUBLIN	13/1/27	Ireland	Ballybay
20		Short	Bernard	27	M	S	Butcher yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castledown Co. Monaghan	1221	DUBLIN	15/11/26	Ireland	Castledown Co. Monaghan
21		Simpson	Patrick	33	M	S	Postman yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowra Co. Leitrim	17115	DUBLIN	15/10/26	Ireland	Dowra Co. Leitrim
22		Steele	William	18	M	S	Clerk yes	English yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	6474	BELFAST	7/1/27	Ireland	Cookstown
23		Sweeney	Francis	28	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin Co. Leitrim	17422	DUBLIN	21/10/26	Ireland	Drumkeerin Co. Leitrim
24		Toner	Frank	21	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown Co. Derry	6525	BELFAST	12/1/27	Ireland	Draperstown Co. Derry
25		Trainor	Mary	17	F	S	Maid yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bathkeoland Co. Armagh	9016	BELFAST	4/12/26	Ireland	Cullaville Co. Armagh
26		Wallace	John	20	M	S	Weaver yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	8705	BELFAST	23/10/26	Ireland	Portadown
27		Waters	Patrick	28	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin Co. Leitrim	21520	DUBLIN	2/2/27	Ireland	Drumkeerin Co. Leitrim
28		Waterson	Joseph	22	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lagherafelt Co. Derry	6486	BELFAST	10/1/27	Ireland	Lagherafelt Co. Derry
29		Waterson	Henry James	23	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lagherafelt Co. Derry	6496	BELFAST	10/1/27	Ireland	Lagherafelt Co. Derry
30		Wright	John	18	M	S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill Co. Cavan	18251	DUBLIN	4/11/26	Ireland	Cootehill Co. Cavan

Certified True. Page 59. Line 8. Patrick O'Donnell.
Certified True. Page 59. Line 20. Bernard Short.

NOT ON BOARD.
NOT ON BOARD.

When the residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be determined, it shall be intended residence of one year or more.

2/24/27. J. H. [Signature]

List.....

tries on this sheet
written or printed.

148

23 FEB 1927

, *IQ*

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**, **MASTER**, of the "**LETITIA**", from **Glasgow**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor

OFFICER
MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **23 FEB 1927**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Giffen Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA"
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *decline* that I have had *2 1/2*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical*
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, *58* in number according
 condition of such aliens.

sailing therewith do
 years' experience as a Physician
The General Medical
58
J. G. Ward

149

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB 1927*, 19
 at *NEW YORK*

M. J. Murphy
J. Giffen Ward

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S.S. "L E T I T I A"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON DERRY

13th FEBRUARY

19 27.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Malloy	Michael	46	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara Co. Donegal	21260	DUBLIN	1/2/27	Ireland Co. Donegal
2		McAneney	Patrick	2	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Flunbridge Co. Tyrone	6348	BELFAST	4/11/26	Ireland Co. Derry
3		McAteer	Theresa	18	F	Governess	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange Co. Sligo	19839	DUBLIN	3.1.27	Ireland Co. Donegal
4		McBrearty	John James	23	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs Co. Donegal	19232	DUBLIN	10/12/26	Ireland Co. Donegal
5		McBride	Patrick	24	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Downings Co. Donegal	21253	DUBLIN	1/2/26	Ireland Co. Donegal
6		McCowley	Patrick	18	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashelard Co. Donegal		DUBLIN		Ireland Co. Donegal
7		McClelland	Catherine	28	F	Drapers Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Antrim	6506	BELFAST	11/1/27	Ireland Co. Antrim
8		McClintock	William	40	M	Railway Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maguiresbridge	8606	BELFAST	27/10/26	Ireland Maguiresbridge
9		McClintock	Margaret	36	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maguiresbridge	8666	BELFAST	27/10/26	Ireland Maguiresbridge
10	UNDER 16	McClintock	Albert	2	M	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Maguiresbridge	8667	BELFAST	27/10/26	Ireland Maguiresbridge
11		McCullow	Thomas	26	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moyle Co. Tyrone	8782	BELFAST	9/11/26	Ireland Newtown Stewart
12		McClure	Thomas	23	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh Co. Donegal	17593	DUBLIN	25/10/26	Ireland Co. Donegal
13		McCullagh	Catherine	33	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortin Co. Tyrone	8673	BELFAST	27/10/26	Ireland Co. Tyrone
14		McDaid	Margaret	18	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely Co. Donegal	1253	DUBLIN	17/11/26	Ireland Co. Donegal
15		McGee	Bridget	24	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra Co. Donegal	18218	DUBLIN	4/11/26	Ireland Co. Donegal
16		McGovern	Elizabeth	17	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion Co. Cavan	19158	DUBLIN	8/12/26	Ireland Co. Cavan
17	P-1203410-46/28	McGuinness	Anne	32	F	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely Co. Donegal	18047	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland Co. Donegal
18		McGovern	Mary	23	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	18055	DUBLIN	7/12/26	Ireland Swanlinbar
19		McGee	Norah	36	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe Co. Donegal	17518	DUBLIN	27/10/26	Ireland Co. Donegal
20		McGovern	James	31	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	1522	DUBLIN	1.12.26	Ireland Monaghan
21		McGinn	Edward	23	M	Grocery Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	16551	DUBLIN	26/10/26	Ireland Castleblaney
22	W-142-437	McGinn	Edward	20	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaleck	21537	DUBLIN	2/1/27	Ireland Kilnaleck
23		McKeegan	James	19	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh Co. Tyrone	9036	BELFAST	8/12/26	Ireland Co. Tyrone
24		McKeegan	Patrick	21	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh Co. Tyrone	8043	BELFAST	4/11/26	Ireland Co. Tyrone
25		McLaughlin	Bridget	20	F	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shrove Co. Donegal		BELFAST	15/10/26	Ireland Londonderry
26		McLaughlin	John	22	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne	1371	DUBLIN	18.11.26	Ireland Glenfarne
27		McPartlin	Michael	30	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowra Co. Leitrim	21385	DUBLIN	1.2.27	Ireland Co. Leitrim
28		McSorley	Joseph	13	M	Bread Carver	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheise Co. Cavan	7887	BELFAST	19/1/27	Ireland Co. Armagh
29		McPartlin	Owen	26	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowra Co. Leitrim	17108	DUBLIN	15/10/26	Ireland Co. Leitrim
30		McPhillips	Mary	34	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill Co. Cavan	17487	DUBLIN	21.10.26	Ireland Co. Cavan

Certified Erasure. Page 58. Line 6. Patrick McCowley.
Certified Erasure. Page 58. Line 14. Margaret McDaid.

NCT CN BOARD.
NCT CN BOARD.

* Permanent residents of the United States shall be exempted from the payment of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

22/2/27
J. J. Richardson
J. J. Richardson

22/2/27
J. J. Richardson
J. J. Richardson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 23 FEB 1927, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Indicated future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification										
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	Wife Mrs Cassie Molloy Magumna, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Simpson	Yes	Cousin see Col. 13.	\$50	no		Cousin Mr. Bernard Malloy 741. North Main Street Simpson, Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fale DarkBlue	None
2	Wife Mrs Rebecca McAnany Upper Feeney, Feeney P.O. Co. Derry.	N.Y.	Long Island	Self	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$25	no		Brother Mr. Henry McAnany 1. Kings Point Road Greentown, Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FairFairBlue	None
3	Mother Mrs Mary McAtteer Ballynabrooke, Ballylar Co. Donegal.	Del.	Eddystone	Yes	Cousin see Col. 13.	\$25	no		Aunt Mrs. Catherine Friel 1233 - 14th Street Eddystone, Delaware	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FairFairBlue	None
4	Father Mr Joe McCreary Ballycorowey, Dunkineely Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$25	no		Cousin Miss Lattie Gallagher 330 West 68th Street New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brn Grey	None
5	Father James McPride, Derryhouse, Downings, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$40	no		Aunt Mrs. Anne Padden 1002 Markee Terrace Bryn Mawr, Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairDarkGrey	None
6	Father Mr William McCreary Casneford, Cavanarcon Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne	Self	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$40	no		Uncle Mr. Henry Rooney 26-Bast 8th Street Bayonne, New Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairFairGrey	None
7	Mother Mrs Mary McCalland Rathlin View, Ballycastle Co. Antrim	N.J.	W. Orange	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$35	no		Friend Mrs. Mary McKinley 95 Maple Street, W. Orange New Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FairBlackGrey	None
8	Father) Charles McClintock	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$75	no		Sister-in-law Mrs. Nellie Hinkelman 491 W. 130th St., New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair FairBlue	None
9	Father) Mr. Maguirebridge	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$75	no		in-law) New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair BrownHazel	None
10	Grand-father) Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$75	no		Grand-father) N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair FairBlue	None
11	Mother Mrs Mary McCullow Broughdery, Glennull Newtown Stewart, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y. Col. 23.	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$22	no		Sister Miss Mollie McCullow 120 - 10 Rockaway Park Long Island, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair BrownGrey	None
12	Father Mr John McClure Inniscanal, Carnonagh Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y. Brother	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$25	no		Brother Mr. John McClure 69 West Hays Avenue Corona Long Island New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair BrownGrey	None
13	Father Mr Peter McCullagh Garvagh, Gortin, Co. Tyrone.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$65	no		Cousin Mrs Elizabeth Tevan 244 East Grand Street Elizabeth New Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	FairBrownGrey	None
14	Mother Mrs Rose McDaid Kilmacreegan, Dunkineely Co. Donegal	Pa.	Sewickley	Sister see Col. 23.	Aunt see Col. 13.	\$25	no		Sister Mrs. Lloyd 303 159 Sewickley Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FreshBrownBlue	None
15	Father Mr John McGee Ballinacarrick, Ballintra Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 23.	\$35	no		Cousin Mrs Catherine Brannigan 96 - 100th Street New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair BrownBrown	None
16	Father Mr James McGovern Stranamort, Blacklion, Co. Cavan	N.J.	New York	Sister see Col. 23.	Aunt see Col. 23.	\$25	no		Sister Miss Mary McGovern 21 East 84th St., New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair BrnBlue	None
17	Sister Mrs Susan Floyd Dunkineely, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y. Col. 23.	Aunt see Col. 23.	\$25	no		Brother Mr. David McGovern 1218 E. 30th Street New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair FairBrown	None
18	Father Mr. James McGovern Swanlinbar, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Col. 17.	Aunt see Col. 17.	\$30	no		Cousin Mr. Patrick McGovern 293 East 136th Street New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	FairDarkBrown	None
19	Mother Mrs Mary McGee Craghey, Dungloe, Co. Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y. Col. 17	Aunt see Col. 17	\$25	no		Brother Mr. Michael McGee 25th W 52nd Street, Bayonne, New Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	FairBlackBlue	None
20	Father Mr Lawrence McGeough Bellidery, Glaslough Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 23.	\$25	no		Sister Miss Mary McGeough 344 West 47th Street New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	ShadyBrownHazel	None
21	Father Mr John McGinn Foresters Hall, Castleblaney Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y. Col. 23.	Aunt see Col. 23.	\$50	no		Sister Miss Alice McGinn 421 - 1st Avenue Astoria Long Island, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FairLightBlue	Heavy meeting Eyebrows.
22	Father Mr Patrick McGinnis Kilmaleck, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Col. 17.	Aunt see Col. 17.	\$75	no		Sister Miss Louise McGinnis 106 West 107th Street New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	FairBrownBlue	None
23	Brother Mr. Frank McKeeagan Cashel Mountfield Omagh, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 17.	\$25	no		Friend Mr James Conway 117 West 69th Street New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair FairBlue	None
24	Brother Omagh, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 17.	\$35	no		Friend Mr John Huland Huntington Long Island, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	FairBrownGrey	None
25	Mother Mrs Susan McLaughlin Shrove, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Rather	Aunt see Col. 17.	\$50	no		Cousin Miss Cecilia Garry 507 West 14th Street New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairBrownGrey	None
26	Mother Mrs Mary McLoughlin East Bars, Cleghane Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 17.	\$30	no		Cousin Mr. Patrick Keane 220 East 103rd Street New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark BrnBlue	None
27	Father Mr John McPartlin Greghafarna, Dowa Co. Leitrim	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 17.	\$50	no		Brother Mr Patrick McPartlin 7445 St. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Illinois	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairBlackBlue	None
28	Father Mr William McSorley Iskey Meadows, Leary Co. Armagh	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 17.	\$55	no		Friend Mr James Hill 121 Saratoga Avenue Yonkers, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	FairFairBlue	None
29	Father Mr Patrick McPartlin Dowa, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Col. 17	Aunt see Col. 17	\$35	no		Sister Miss Celia McPartlin 38 West 100th Street New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	FairDarkGrey	Scar on right shin
30	Father Mr Kat McPhillips Mountain Lodge Cootehill Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Aunt see Col. 17	\$50	yes	1912	Uncle Mr. Thomas McPhillips 216 East 179th Street Bronx, New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair BrnBlue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR** **MASTER**, of the "**LETTIA**", from **Glasgow**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **23 FEB 1927**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *23 FEB 1927*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

57

ST
State
STE

A

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

13th FEBRUARY....., 19 27.

*Last permanent residence														
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date	Country	City or town	
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town					
1	Farelly	John	26	M S	Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	1888	DUBLIN	1.12.26	Ireland	Co. Cavan
2	Fox	Mary	28	F S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	1845	BELFAST	18/10/26	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
3	Gallagher	Mary Ellen	38	F S	House-keeper yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	17565	DUBLIN	22.10.26	Ireland	Co. Donegal
4	Gallagher	Susan Anne	30	F S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	18474	DUBLIN	9/11/26	Ireland	Swanlinbar
5	Gallagher	Mary	20	F S	House-keeper yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Manor-hamilton	21142	DUBLIN	20.1.27	Ireland	Manor-hamilton
6	Gallagher	James	36	M M	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ardara	1018	DUBLIN	12.11.26	Ireland	Co. Donegal
7	Gallagher	Francis	36	M M	Stone Mason yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	20517	DUBLIN	10/1/27	Ireland	Co. Donegal
8	Gillespie	Mary	18	F S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Glen-columbkille	19394	DUBLIN	13/12/26	Ireland	Glen-columbkille
9	Gillespie	Barney	23	M S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Glen-columbkille	19304	DUBLIN	10/12/26	Ireland	Co. Donegal
10	Gorman	John	20	M S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Bally-Jamesduff	19191	DUBLIN	9/12/26	Ireland	Bally-Jamesduff
11	Graham	John	22	M S	Butchers Assistant yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	9162	BELFAST	16/12/26	Ireland	Cookstown
12	Geoghegan	Margaret	30	F S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cooltrimagish	18045	DUBLIN	1/11/27	Ireland	Cooltrimagish
13	Geoghegan	Thomas	29	M S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Shantonagh	19735	DUBLIN	16/12/26	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
14	Hammill	Mary	23	F S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	1518	DUBLIN	1.12.26	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
15	Hanlon	Joseph	24	M S	Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	8868	BELFAST	17/11/26	Ireland	Coalisland
16	Hamilton	Andrew	21	M S	Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	8779	BELFAST	8/11/26	Ireland	Cookstown
17	Hughes	John Joseph	31	M S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Mayville	1129	DUBLIN	15/11/26	Ireland	Mayville
18	Kenny	Mary	20	F S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyholdland	21349	DUBLIN	1/2/27	Ireland	Tyholdland
19	Kearney	Michael	36	M M	Brick-layer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	20573	DUBLIN	11/1/27	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
20	Kinney	Edward	24	M S	Mason yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyholdland	21360	DUBLIN	1/2/27	Ireland	Tyholdland
21	Leonard	Henry	28	M S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Clontibret	20542	DUBLIN	11/1/27	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
22	Leonard	Mary	22	F S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	20613	DUBLIN	11/1/27	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
23	Maguire	Mary	19	F S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Dowra	18747	DUBLIN	3/11/26	Ireland	Co. Leitrim
24	Morgan	James	23	M S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	21078	DUBLIN	19/1/27	Ireland	Carrickmacross
25	Maguire	Margaret	17	F S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	19097	DUBLIN	8/12/26	Ireland	Swanlinbar
26	Malone	Peter	29	M M	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	17821	DUBLIN	19/10/26	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
27	Malone	James	24	M S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	17320	DUBLIN	19/10/26	Ireland	Carrickmacross
28	Marron	Francis	23	M S	Farm Labourer yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Drumgowna	19356	DUBLIN	10/12/26	Ireland	Drumgowna
29	Melady	Margaret	17	F S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	19356	DUBLIN	25/10/26	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
30	Mohan	Mary Kate	22	F S	Domestic yes	English yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballyborough	17610	DUBLIN	15/12/26	Ireland	Ballyborough

Certified Erasure. Page 57. Line 2. Mary Fox. NCT ON BOARD.
 Continued Erasure. Page 57. Line 17. John Joseph Hughes. NOT

NOT ON BOARD.
Hughes. NOT ON BOARD.

Any change of name within the meaning of this manifest shall be a sum of intended variance of one year or more
shall be found on the back of this sheet.

14 219

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23 FEB 1927

Arriving at Port of N E T Y O R K

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of-- Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Mr Patrick Farrelly Mountain Lodge, Cootahill Co. Cavan.	N.Y. Bronx	N.Y. Col. 17. \$50 no			Sister Mrs Nellie Magee 543 East 161st Street Bronx, New York	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 7 Ruddy Brown Blue None						
2	Father Mr Michael Fox Leobane West-Cortin-Co. Tyrone	N.Y. New York	Self			Sister Miss Anne Fox 277 Broadway, Brooklyn	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 4 Fair Brown Grey None						
3	Father Mr James Gallagher Ballintra. Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self			Uncle Mr Thomas Gallagher 233 East 87th Street New York City	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 4 Fresh Dark Grey None						
4	Brother Mr James Gallagher Dramwooly, Co. Cavan.	N.Y. Troy	Yes Self			Sister Mrs Mary McGraw 54 Jefferson Street Troy, New York	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 - Fair Black Brown None						
5	Mother Mrs Bridget Gallagher Manorhamilton. Co. Leitrim	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self		\$50 no	Friend Mrs. Bridget Shannon 222 Echo Place, Bronx, N.Y.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 3 Fresh Brown Brown None						
6	Wife Mrs Grace Gallagher Leenavalley Arara. Co. Donegal	Pa. Radnor	Yes see Col. 23. \$50 no			Sis-in-law Mrs. Anna Green, Conestogo Road, Radnor, Pa.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 8 Fair Dark Blue None						
7	Wife Mrs Mary Gallagher Arara. Co. Donegal.	Pa. Wilkes Barre	Uncle see Col. 23. \$40 no			Uncle Mr. John Connor 44 East Hollenback Avenue Wilkes Barre Pa.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 8 Fair Fair Blue None						
8	Father Mr Patrick Gillespie Meenasilla. Glencolumbkille Co. Donegal	N.J. Plainfield	N.Y. Col. 23. \$15 no			Aunt Mrs. Mary Lyons 904 West 4th Street Plainfield New Jersey	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 0 Fair Brown Brown None						
9	Father Mr Patrick Gillespie Meenasilla. Glencolumbkille Co. Donegal	N.Y. Albany	Yes Col. 23. \$15 no			Cousin Mr John McGinley 210 Clinton Avenue Albany, New York.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 6 Fair Dark Grey None						
10	Father Mr James Gorman New Inns P.O. Bally Jamesduff Co. Cavan	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Col. 23. \$25 no			Brother Mr James Gorman 699 Myrtle Avenue Brooklyn, New York	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 7 Fair Fair Blue None						
11	Father Mr. Hugh Graham Waterloo Terrace, Cookstown. Co. Tyrone.	Ill. Park	Self		\$50 no	Aunt Miss Charlotte Crooks 525 Linden Avenue North Highland Park, Ill.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 6 Fair Sandy Blue None						mark on forehead
12	Father Mr. John Geoghegan Coolainegish. Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Cousin		\$50 no	Cousin Miss Cassie Brady 456 West 47th Street New York City.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 7 Fair Brown Hazel None						
13	Brother Mr Philip Geoghegan Tullynamabroe, Shantagh Co. Monaghan	R.I. Westerly	N.Y. Self		\$100 no	Cousin Mr Patrick Collins 67 High Street Westerly, Rhode Island	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 4 Fair Brown Grey None						
14	Father- Edward Hamill, Monaghan. Co. Monaghan.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Father		\$25 no	Aunt:- Annie McMahon, 2601 Jerome Ave. New York City.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 2 Fair Brn Grey None						
15	Father- Mr. James Hanlon Church Road, Coalisland Co. Tyrone.	N.Y. Yonkers	N.Y. Self		\$25 no	Aunt Mrs Bridget McCam 164 South Broadway Yonkers, New York.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 9 Fair Fair Grey None						
16	Father Mr Joseph Hamilton Coagh Street, Cookstown Co. Tyrone.	N.Y. Bronx	N.Y. Col. 23. \$30 no			Uncle Mr. William Parke 1208 Brook Avenue Bronx, New York	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 9 Fresh Brown Brown None						
17	Uncle Mr John Hughes Myvale. Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York	Self		yes	Brother Mrs Mary Hughes 112 West 100th Street New York	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 6 Fair Brown Blue None						
18	Father Mr William Kemy Leitrim. Tyholland Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Friend		\$30 no	Friend Mrs Minnie Lemon 304 West 58th Street New York City.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 4 Fair Fair Blue None						
19	Wife Mrs Annie Feaney Leitrim. Tyholland Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self		\$15 no	Friend Mr Charles Rice 110 West 40th Street New York.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 8 Fair Fair Blue None						
20	Father Mr William Kinney Leitrim. Tyholland Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Cousin see		no	Cousin Mr Thomas Feeney 145 St. Anne's Avenue New York	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 10 Ruddy Brown Blue None						
21	Father Mr Henry Leonard Tullybrook. Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Aunt see		\$10 no	Aunt Mrs Bridget Rogers 174 East 93rd Street New York City.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 9 Fresh Black Blue None						
22	Father Mr Bernard Leonard Corvalley, Bradox P.O. Co. Monaghan	N.J. Hoboken	N.Y. Aunt		\$15 no	Aunt Mrs Alice Lennon 111 Hudson Street Coboken, New Jersey	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 4 7 Fair Fair Blue None						
23	Father Mr Francis Maguire Cornage, Dowers Co. Leitrim	Mass Boston	Yes Father		\$50 no	Cousin Miss Mary Ryan 277 Adams Street Boston, Mass	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 7 Fair Brown Grey None						
24	Father Mr Philip Morgan Carrickanure. Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Father see		\$15 no	Cousin Mr Michael Connolly 133 East 97th Street New York City	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 8 Fair Black Brown None						
25	Mother Mrs Mary Maguire Drummerssee Swanlinbar Co. Cavan	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Sister see		\$25 no	Sister Miss Anna Maguire 423 East 64th Street New York.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 6 Fair Dark Grey None						
26	Wife Mrs Kate Malone Anneroff, Ballymackmey Dundalk. Co. Louth.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Brother see		\$50 no	Brother Mr. Michael Malone 519 W. 134th Street New York	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 8 Fair Brown Brown None						
27	Father Mr John Malone Toneyilda. Carrickmacross. Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Brother see		\$50 no	Brother } Cousin- Patrick Daly, 315 Blumina St. Utica. New York.	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 7 Fair Black Hazel None						
28	Mother Mrs Mary Marron Drumgowna. Co. Monaghan	N.Y. Utica	Yes Col. 17. \$50 no			Uncle Mr. Thomas McPhillips 216 East 175th Street New York	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 11 Fair Red Blue None						
29	Father Mr John Melady Coppona. Balleborough Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Col. 23. \$25 no			Uncle Mrs. Annie O'Dea 109 West 60th Street New York	no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 2 Fair Brown Hazel None						
30	Mr. Michael Mohan Arolintagh. Clontibret Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Mother		\$25 no		no perman. yes no none no no no no Good no 5 5 Fair Brown Blue None						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**, **MASTER**, of the "**LETITIA**", from **Glasgow**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **23 FEB 1927**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2 1/2*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

swearing therewith, do
The General Medical
56
J. Ward

153

Sworn to before me this *23 FEB 1927*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON & BRAY

13th FEBRUARY

, 19 27.

															*Last permanent residence				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Read				Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town						
1		Armstrong	James	19	M	S		Labourer yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	17135	DUBLIN	15/10/26	Ireland	Co. Cavan
2		Armstrong	Margaret	19	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	18130	DUBLIN	2/11/26	Ireland	Castleblaney
3		Boylan	Peter	22	M	S		Labourer yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	18400	DUBLIN	14/1/26	Ireland	Ballybay
4		Boyle	Annie	21	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	1857	DUBLIN	1/12/26	Ireland	Burtonport
5		Brown	Isabel	22	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlehill	1724	DUBLIN	1/1/26	Ireland	Castlehill
6		Boyle	Mary	19	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	17877	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Burtonport
7		Boner	Margaret	22	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	1754	DUBLIN	1/2/26	Ireland	Castleblaney
8		Burns	John	24	M	S		Labourer yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	18081	DUBLIN	10/10/26	Ireland	Castleblaney
9		Carr	Hannah	27	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	1160	DUBLIN	21/10/26	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		Cannon	Frances	22	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lett rakenny	1389	DUBLIN	18/11/26	Ireland	Lett rakenny
11		Colvin	Sarah	19	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	18493	DUBLIN	9/11/26	Ireland	Co. Donegal
12		Coates	John	17	M	S		Assistant yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	18505	DUBLIN	9/11/26	Ireland	Castleblaney
13		Carr	Dan	25	M	S		Assistant yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	17094	DUBLIN	15/10/26	Ireland	Co. Donegal
14		Carson	Nixon	28	M	M		Labourer yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	2386	BELFAST	20/1/27	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh
15		Carson	Mary Jane	16	F	M		Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	1817	BELFAST	20/1/27	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh
16	U.S. CIT.	Carson	Thomas	16	M	S		Labourer Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U. S. A.	Birth Certificate	U.S. CITIZEN			Ireland	Co. Fermanagh
17	UNDER 16	Carson	Joseph	14	M	S		Labourer yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	1898	BELFAST	20/1/27	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh
18	UNDER 16	Carson	Phoebe	5	F	S		Scholar No	Kil	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	1899	BELFAST	20/1/27	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh
19		Cunningham	Joseph	27	M	S		Labourer yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	17717	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Co. Donegal
20	31967-5/16/32	Cunningham	Annie	25	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	19969	DUBLIN	1/1/26	Ireland	Co. Donegal
21		Curran	Ellen	16	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	18606	DUBLIN	11/11/26	Ireland	Co. Cavan
22		Glancey	Mary	24	F	M		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	2362	BELFAST	22/1/26	Ireland	Enniskillen
23		Dolan	Hugh	22	M	S		Labourer yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	17937	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Dowra
24		Daly	John	18	M	S		Grocery Clerk yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	1857	DUBLIN	10/12/26	Ireland	Carrickmacross
25		Dolan	Anne	29	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	18045	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Blacklion
26		Dolan	Margaret	17	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	18611	DUBLIN	15/12/26	Ireland	Bawnboy
27		Dunlop	Daniel	20	M	S		Assistant yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	18738	BELFAST	8/11/26	Ireland	Ballycastle
28		Duffy	Mary Kate	20	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	18519	DUBLIN	1/10/26	Ireland	Co. Donegal
29		Faulner	Mary	22	F	S		Domestic yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	18519	BELFAST	15/10/26	Ireland	Co. Donegal
30		Farrelly	Patrick	18	M	S		Labourer yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	18008	DUBLIN	1/1/27	Ireland	Co. Cavan

Certified Erasure. Page 56.Line.5. Isabella Brown. NOT ON ROLLED.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

List.

ries on this sheet mu
ritten or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the "**LETITIA**", from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **23 FEB 1927**, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of *55* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 19*27*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus'-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 55

series on this sheet may be
written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 FEB 1927 , 10

156

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**

(Master, Captain, or Second Officer)

of the "**LETITIA**"

from **Genoa**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of **23 FEB 1927**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head-tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married) or single. Widowed or divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of arrivals.

Column 8, *Age to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Does he speak English?" "Does he read?" "Does he write?" In answer to these questions, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish (German or Hebrew) citizen by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Caribbean Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a temporary residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18, *Future intention*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show country, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19, *If alien cannot read, what is his purpose of coming to the United States?* The answer should be either Yes or No, or No answer.

Column 20, *If alien is not a person paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, master, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21, *If alien is possession of \$50 and (if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in exact cash, or in kind, or in kind, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22, *If alien is a native of the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year and month of entry, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23, *Whether paid to go to relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends*.—The answer should show whether going to go to other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffen Ward, Surgeon of the "LETITIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of FEB 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at point of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian Rusniak
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian Norwegians
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Danes and Swedes
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scottish
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

JHR,

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

Z 12th FEBRUARY, 1937.

Total Passengers	
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

23 FEB 1927

19

158

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle - William Shepherd, 25 Jordan St., Whiteinch	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brother	No	Uncle - Benjamin Shepherd, 235 ⁰ Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn.	perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fresh brn. ^{blue} black	None
2	Wife - Mrs. Elizabeth McKenzie, 15 Greenfield St., Govan.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Stepfather	No	Stepfather - Archibald Sowers, 255-58th St., Brooklyn.	perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fresh drk. brn. left arm	tattoo on fore
3	Father - William McGowan, 36 Baxter St., Greenock.	Mich. Detroit	Self	No	Cousin - James McKay, 52 Forest Ave., River Rouge, Mich.	perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fresh fair blue	None
4	Sister - Helen Anderson, 2 Smalls Lane, Dundee.	L.I. Westbury	N.Y. Self	Yes	Home - Lebody Estate, Westbury, L.I.	perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	frsh greybrwn	None
5	Wife - Martha Smith, 69 Church St., Dundee.	Pa. Sewickley	Yes Self	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Elizabeth Ewart, 584 Hill St., Sewickley, Pa.	perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brwn blue	None
6	Father - Patrick Dean, Shepherd's Bldgs. Glencraig.	N.J. Bayonne	N.Y. Self	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Mary Brown, 100 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.	perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair fair grey	None
7	Friend - Mrs. Kate St. John,	N.J. Bayonne	N.Y. Father	No	Father - John Whiffell, 100 W. 14th Street,	perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	4 7 1/2	fair brwn blue	None
8	6 Burnside Cottages, Glencraig.	N.J. Bayonne	N.Y. Father	No	Bayonne, N.J.	perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	frsh fair blue	None
9	Father - David Anderson, 98 W. High Street, Forfar.	Ill. Chicago	N.Y. Self	Yes	Friend - Mr. P. Higgins, 1087 Balcon Ave., Chicago.	perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark black brwn	None
10	Father - Samuel Morgan, 7 Princes St., Port Glasgow, Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes Father	\$50	Cousin - Mr. Matthew Brady, 1745 Lytle St., Philadelphia	perm. yes no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	frsh brwn hazel	None

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**, *MASTER*, of the "**LETTITIA**", from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

23 FEB 1927

19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Giffen, M.D., Surgeon of the "LETITIA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 23 FEB 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the
condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the same officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Rusnak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

JHR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

12th FEBRUARY, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		McDonald, Mary Anne	56	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Co. Cavan	26332	Glasgow	21/12/26	Scotland Glasgow
2		McDonald, Mary Margaret	3	F	S Nil	No Nil	No	Nil	No	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow	17755	Glasgow	14/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
3		Nelson, William	32	M	M Iron-Planer	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Johnstone	17272	Glasgow	28/1/27	Scotland Johnstone
4		Nelson, Sarah	34	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Beith	17271	Glasgow	28/1/27	Scotland Beith
5	UNDER 18	Nelson, Thomas	7	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Johnstone	17270	Glasgow	28/1/27	Scotland Johnstone
6		McLellan, Neil	26	M	M Clerk	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	16952	Glasgow	8/2/27	Scotland Wishaw
7		McLellan, Charlotte	26	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	16951	Glasgow	8/2/27	Scotland Wishaw
8		McLellan, Margaret	2	F	S Nil	No Nil	No	Nil	No	British Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	16950	Glasgow	8/2/27	Scotland Wishaw
9		Halliday, Abraham	41	M	M Machinist	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Greenock	702	Glasgow	28/1/27	U.S.A. Edistone
10		Duffy, Helen Jane	23	F	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	17673	Glasgow	18/1/27	Scotland Dumbarton
11		Green, William	25	M	S Shop Assist	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Bothwell	17551	Glasgow	24/1/27	Scotland Uddingston
12		McEwan, Jessie	27	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Clydebank				
13		Stewart, John	37	M	S Farm Worker	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Skares	14345	Glasgow	1/12/26	Scotland New Cumnock
14		McLean, Duncan	21	M	S Brick-Worker	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Troon	17317	Glasgow	28/1/27	Scotland Troon
15		Clancy, Joseph Patrick	22	M	M Textile Operative	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Dundee	11411	Glasgow	27/1/27	Scotland Dundee
16		Donnachie, William	26	M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Greenock	21383	Glasgow	29/10/26	Scotland Greenock
17		McMullan, Francis	38	M	M Miner	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Broxburn	12973	Glasgow	13/12/26	Scotland Broxburn
18		Merrens, Barnett	19	M	S Jeweller	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Inverness	709	Glasgow	1/2/27	U.S.A. New York
19		Lavelle, Patrick	57	M	M Farmer	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Achill	22550	Glasgow	10/2/27	Ireland Achill
20		Lavelle, Anne	53	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Achill	22551	Glasgow	10/2/27	Ireland Achill
21		Lavelle, Mary	15	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Achill	22552	Glasgow	10/2/27	Ireland Achill
22		Lavelle, Ellen	12	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Achill	22553	Glasgow	10/2/27	Ireland Achill
23		Bibson, John	53	M	M Baker	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Kilwinning	719	Glasgow	4/2/27	U.S.A. Kearney
24		Anderson, George Harwell	24	M	M Farm Worker	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	11046	Glasgow	11.2.27	Scotland Aberdeen
25		Anderson, Ella Forbes	25	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	11047	Glasgow	11.2.27	Scotland Aberdeen
26		Anderson, Helen	9	F	S Nil	No Nil	No	Nil	No	British Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	11048	Glasgow	11.2.27	Scotland Aberdeen
27		Hughes, William	42	M	M Colliery Under Manager	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Kilwinning	16911	Glasgow	10/2/27	Scotland Bannockburn
		Porter, Agnes	37	F	M H'keeper	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	16902	Glasgow	10/2/27	Scotland Renfrew
		Porter, Susan	12	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	16901	Glasgow	10/2/27	Scotland Renfrew
		Porter, James	10	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	16900	Glasgow	10/2/27	Scotland Renfrew

Certified True. Page 25. Line 12. Jessie McEwan. M. J. B. B. B.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB 1927

160

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband - John McDonald, 37 Elder Street, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y. Buffalo	Yes Self \$100	No	Daughter - Mrs. Mary Mackie, no perm. 180 Laurel Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	yes no no no no no no no good no 5 2 fair brown grey blue none					
2	Uncle - John Nelson, Ann Street, Johnstone.	N.Y. Yonkers	N.Y. Self \$50	No	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Nelson, 11 Cliff Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair blk. brn. None					
3	Renfrewshire, Scotland.	N.Y. Yonkers	N.Y. Father - No	No	Father - Duncan McLellan, 740 Perry Avenue, Wyandotte, Detroit, Mich.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 8 1/2 fair brn. grey none					
4	Uncle - William McDougall, Mich. Detroit	Yes Self \$50	No	Friend - David Macrae, 5613 Nelson St., Germantown, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 6 fair brn. hzl. none						
5	Wife - Mrs. Jeanie Halliday, 8 E. Blackhall St., Greenock, Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes Self \$80	1923	Brother - Thomas Duffy, 8319 Haverford Ave., Phila.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair brn. grey none					
6	Father - John Duffy, 63 High St., Dumbarton.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes Self \$25	No	Friend - James Daniels, 17946 Lumkins Ave., Detroit.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 6 fair fair grey blue none					
7	Father - William Green, Bissett Place, Uddingston.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self \$70	No	Brother - Robert Stewart, Skates, by Old Cumnock.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 5 1/2 fresh dark brn. grey none					
8	Brother - Robert Stewart, Skates, by Old Cumnock.	Pa. Wesleyville	Yes Self \$25	No	Cousin - John Sherrard, 80 Genesee St., Warsaw, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 3 1/2 fresh brn. brn. none					
9	Father - William McLean, 84 Backtemplehill, Troon.	N.Y. Warsaw	N.Y. Sister \$25	No	Mother - Mrs. Susan Larsen, 72 Clifton Street, Dorchester, Mass.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 6 1/2 fair blk. brn. none					
10	Wife - Mrs. Agnes Clancy, 28 Crescent Road, Dundee.	Mass. Charleston	Yes Self \$14	No	Friend - Mrs. Augustus Hahn, 3220 Sanson St., Philadelphia.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 8 1/2 fair brn. blue none					
11	Father - Michael Donachie, 3 Manse Lane, Greenock.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes Self \$25	No	Brother - James Kullen, 462 W. 131st St., New York	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 10 fair brn. grey none					
12	Brother - Dannie Kullen, Kennedy's Close, Broxburn.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self \$50	1911	Brother - Joseph Merrens, 60 W. 75th St., New York.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 9 1/2 fallow blk. brn. none					
13	Father - Morris Merrens, 221 Allison St., Govanhill.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self \$30	1923	Daughter, Mrs. Bridget Forder, 11721 Enclid Avenue, E. 118 Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair grey blue none					
14	Sister-in-Law - Mrs. Helen Lavelle,	Ohio Cleveland	N.Y. Husband	No	Brother - Alexander Gibson, 145 Chestnut St., Kearney.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 5 fresh (dis) blue none					
15	50 Newton Street, Paisley.	Ohio Cleveland	N.Y. Father - No	No	Sister-in-Law - Mrs. Josephine McQuarrie, 10 Tuna Street, Perry, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 6 fresh brn. blue none					
16	Wife - Mrs. Susan Gibson, 41 Kelvinside Rd., Paisley.	N.Y. Kearney	N.Y. Self \$50	1921	Brother - Francis Hughes, 184 Broad St., Leetsdale, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 6 fair black hazel none					
17	Sister - Mrs. Charlotte Penny, North Lodge, Banchory, Kincardineshire.	N.Y. Perry	N.Y. Self \$240	No	Brother - Benjamin Shepherd, 2350 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no 5 8 fresh brn. grey none					
18	Wife - Mrs. Jane Hughes, 8 Quakerfield, Bannockburn.	Pa. Leetsdale	Yes Self \$150	No							
19	Brother - William Shepherd, 25 Jordan Street, Whiteinch.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brother \$250	No							
20		N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Uncle	No							
21		N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Uncle	No							

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**, *MASTER*, of the "**LETITIA**", from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 19*27*, at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean, the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in exact dollars and cents the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or part of year, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 19*27*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus. nigr).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

JHR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

12th FEBRUARY, 1928.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1		Gwynne, David	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	688	Glasgow	18/1/27	U.S.A. Grove City
2		Forbes, Mary	25	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Robertson	474	Glasgow	5/11/26	U.S.A. Pontiac
3		Forbes, Robert	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	475	Glasgow	5/11/26	U.S.A. Pontiac
4		Forbes, Lillias	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish					
5		Galloway, David	18	M	S	Linoeum Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcaldy	12737	Glasgow	3/2/27	Scotland Kirkcaldy
6		Galloway, William	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcaldy	12736	Glasgow	3/2/27	Scotland Kirkcaldy
7		Gilmour, Beatrice	23	F	S	Millworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	17139	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland Paisley
8		Kelly, James	56	M	M	Dealer	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Renton	17237	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland Renton
9		Kenney, Bridget	24	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Dumbarton	18177	Glasgow	28/12/26	Scotland Dumbarton
10		McMenamin, Julia Margaret	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Dumbarton	17427	Glasgow	26/1/27	Scotland Dumbarton
11		McMullen, Sarah Jane	50	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	18974	Glasgow	13/12/26	Scotland Broxburn
12	UNDER 16	McMullen, Mary	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Broxburn	18972	Glasgow	13/12/26	Scotland Broxburn
13		Smith, John	32	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland West Kilbride	17752	Glasgow	13/1/27	Scotland Motherwell
14		Bonnar, Daniel	21	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	21813	Glasgow	21/10/26	Scotland Greenock
15		McIntyre, James	22	M	S	Marine-Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Witlehill	18091	Glasgow	29/12/26	Scotland Barrhead
16		Martin, George Morgan	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	11528	Glasgow	24/12/26	Scotland Dundee
17		Walker, Archibald	26	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Moffat	22507	Glasgow	23/11/26	Scotland Glasgow
18		McGrory, John	27	M	S	Shop-Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Pullinserry	26063	Glasgow	24/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
19		McKenzie, Jane	41	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	17016	Glasgow	4/2/27	Scotland Uddingston
20		McKenzie, Elizabeth	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	17015	Glasgow	4/2/27	Scotland Uddingston
21		McKenzie, Alexander	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	17014	Glasgow	4/2/27	Scotland Uddingston
22		McKenzie, Robert	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	17013	Glasgow	4/2/27	Scotland Uddingston
23		Nelson, Elizabeth	58	F	M	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dalmellington	729	Glasgow	8/2/27	U.S.A. Yonkers
24		Arbuckle, James	28	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bothwell	18401	Glasgow	21/12/26	Scotland Bothwell
25		Arbuckle, John	17	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bothwell	18400	Glasgow	21/12/26	Scotland Bothwell
26		Hay, John	48	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Springside	17042	Glasgow	4/2/27	Scotland Blantyre
27		Hay, Thomas	43	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Springside	14465	Glasgow	4/2/27	Scotland Blantyre
28		Miller, John	58	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bothwell	17091	Glasgow	3/2/27	Scotland Glasgow
29		Miller, Charles	31	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirkintilloch	17030	Glasgow	2/2/27	Scotland Glasgow
30		McCallum, Archibald	37	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12735	Glasgow	18/1/27	Scotland Hill of Beath

Certified true. Page 24. Line 2. Mary Forbes.
Certified true. Page 24. Line 3. Robert Forbes.
Certified true. Page 24. Line 4. Lillias Forbes.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

23 FEB 1927

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Mother - Mrs. Constance Gwynne, 1011 Cathcart Rd., Mount Florida, Pa.	Grove City, N.Y.	Self \$40	Yes 1923	Friend - Mrs. Kate Wardle, 211 Lincoln Ave., Grove City, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair brn. blue	none
2	Mother - Mrs. Lillias Lender, Tinto View, Garrawath, Banarkshire.	Mich. Yale	Husband see 23	Yes 1925	Husband - 1925 Pont- see 23	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair brn. blue	none
3	Mother - Mrs. Lillias Lender, Tinto View, Garrawath, Banarkshire.	Mich. Yale	Father see 23	Yes 1925	Duthie Forbes, Yale, Michigan	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair brn. blue	none
4	Mother - Mrs. Georgina Galloway, 142 Den Rd., Kirkcaldy, Ohio	Cleveland	Self \$100	No	Father - Andrew Galloway, 7706 Force Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	6	fair brown hazel	none
5	Mother - Mrs. Nellie Gilmour, 7 Cotton Street, Paisley, Pa.	Philadelphia	Self \$50	No	Sister - Mrs. Helen McClelland, 3212 N. Hurley St., Phila., Pa.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	fair blk. hazel	none
6	Sister - Miss Elizabeth Kelly, 9 Black St., Renton, N.Y.	Flushing N.Y.	Self \$98	No	Wife - Mrs. Hannah Kelly, 84 Amity St., Flushing, L.I.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair grey grey	none
7	Mother - Mrs. Mary Kenney, 87 Greenhead Rd., Dumbarton, N.J.	Harrison N.Y.	Self \$40	No	Aunt - Mrs. Josephine Buskle, 53 Elm St., N. Arlington, N.J.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	fresh brn. grey	none
8	Father - Walter McMenamin, 97 Greenhead Rd., Dumbarton, N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self \$40	No	Cousin - Miss Margaret Kerr, 302-13th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fresh brn. grey	none
9	Son - Samuel McMullan, 15 Kennedy's Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York N.Y.	Self \$100	No	Son - James McMillan, 462 West 131st Street, New York.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	fresh brn. haz.	none
10	Wife - Mrs. Jessie Smith, 64 Princess St., Govan, N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self \$30	No	Friend - Alexander MacMillan, 562, Drew Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	fair fair grey	none
11	Mother - Rossel Bonnar, 3 Shannons Pl., Greenock, N.Y.	New York N.Y.	Self \$12	No	Friend - James Keffney, 6 Amsterdam Ave., New York.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none
12	Father - Robert McIntyre, 19 Stormyland St., Barrhead, Ills.	Marseilles	Self \$50	No	Uncle - William McCall, 604 Washington Street, Marseilles, Ills.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair brn. grey	none
13	Wife - Mrs. Elizabeth Martin, 16 St. Andrew St., Dundee, N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self \$60	No	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Mary McGann, 323 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brn. haz.	tattoo on right arm.
14	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Walker, 119 York Dr., Hyndland, Pa.	Pittsburg N.Y.	Self \$250	No	Uncle - Thomas Ednie, 601-19th Ave., Munhall, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fresh brn. green	none
15	Father - John McGrory, Pullinaremy, Co. Donegal, N.Y.	New York N.Y.	Self \$235	No	Cousin - John McGonigale, 48 W. 98th St., New York.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	pale brn. blue	none
16	Father - Robert Kerr, 2 Laughmuir Street, Uddington, Ohio	Massillon	Self \$57	No	Husband - George MacKenzie, 102 Houston Street, Massillon, Ohio.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	fair drk. grey	none
17	Mother - Marion Brown, 21 William St., Johnstone, N.Y.	New York N.Y.	Self \$50	Yes 1921	Son - Thomas Nelson, 11 Cliff St., Yonkers, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair blk. brn.	none
18	Wife - Mrs. Nellie Arbuckle, Ills.	Chicago	Self \$25	No	Sister - Mrs. Annie Thomson, 3485 Elston Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair brn. grey	none
19	Bothwell Haugh, Bothwell, Ills.	Chicago	Self \$25	No	Friend - Malcolm Dow, 1035 Rear Wilson Ave., Steubenville.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fresh Brn. grey	none
20	Wife - Mrs. Mary Hay, 34 Hunthill Rd., High Blantyre, Ohio	Steubenville	Self \$5	No	Friend - Malcolm Dow, 1035 Rear Wilson Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	fair grey blue	none
21	Wife - Mrs. Catherine Hay, 30 Hunthill Rd., High Blantyre, Ohio	Steubenville	Self \$5	No	Brother - Charles Millar, Glen Carbon, Box 351, Ills.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 8	fresh grey grey	none
22	Brother - Thomas Millar, Garfield Avenue, Mossend, Ills.	Glen Carbon	Self \$30	Yes 1887	Brother-in-law - John Sneddon, 1918 S. 48th Ave., Cicero, Chicago, Ills.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	none
23	Wife - Mrs. Susannah McCallum, Wyre Hayes Cottages, Hill of Beath, Crossgates, Ills.	Chicago	Self \$50	No					5 2	fair blk. grey	none

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**, *MASTER*, of the "**LETTIA**", from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 1927, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical*
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 19*27*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JML

163

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

13th FEBRUARY, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Smith,	John	20	M	S		Shop Asslt.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	17281	Glasgow	28/1/27	Scotland	Stevenston
2		Abel,	Mary	23	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonnybridge	17177	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland	Falkirk
3		Anderson,	Robert	40	M	M		Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Macduff	12151	Glasgow	3/12/26	Scotland	Peterhead
4		Anderson,	Annie	36	F	M		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St. Monans	12152	Glasgow	3/12/26	Scotland	Peterhead
5		Anderson,	Robert Masson	18	M	S		ON HOSPITAL	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	12156	Glasgow	3/12/26	Scotland	Peterhead
6		Anderson,	David	13	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Macduff	12153	Glasgow	3/12/26	Scotland	Peterhead
7		Anderson,	Jeanie	9	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Macduff	12154	Glasgow	3/12/26	Scotland	Peterhead
8		Anderson,	Margaret	2	F	S		Nil	No	Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	12155	Glasgow	3/12/26	Scotland	Peterhead
9		Ducey,	John	52	M	M		Miner	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish	Ireland	Shancough	28358	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland	Lochgelly
10		Bowie,	John	16	M	S		Miner	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland	Lochgelly	28348	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland	Lochgelly
11		Breen,	Hugh	21	M	S		Wagon-Builder	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie	16894	Glasgow	10/2/27	Scotland	Airdrie
12		Breen,	John	17	M	S		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	17143	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Ballantyne,	George	25	M	M		Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	12764	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
14		Ballantyne,	Isabella	28	F	M		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	12763	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
15		Ballantyne,	Agnes	8	F	S		Nil	No	Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	12762	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
16		Boyle,	Patrick	20	M	S		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	26014	Glasgow	20/1/27	Scotland	Motherwell
17		McGuire,	Mary	17	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	18330	Glasgow	23/12/26	Scotland	Dumbarton
18		McBride,	Mary	46	F	M		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	17641	Glasgow	19/1/27	Scotland	Paisley
19		McBride,	Charles	17	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	17638	Glasgow	19/1/27	Scotland	Paisley
20		McBride,	George	12	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	17640	Glasgow	19/1/27	Scotland	Paisley
21		McBride,	Margaret	5	F	S		Scholar	No	Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	17639	Glasgow	19/1/27	Scotland	Paisley
22		Reid,	David John	30	M	M		Cooper	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	12146	Glasgow	3/12/26	Scotland	Peterhead
23		Reid,	Emily	30	F	M		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	12149	Glasgow	3/12/26	Scotland	Peterhead
24		Reid,	Christine	5	F	S		Nil	No	Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	12150	Glasgow	3/12/26	Scotland	Peterhead
25		Tudhope,	Isabella	55	F	M		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	17309	Glasgow	21/1/27	Scotland	Airdrie
26		Tudhope,	Peter	18	M	S		Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	17308	Glasgow	21/1/27	Scotland	Airdrie
27		Currie,	Samuel	17	M	S		Monumental Sculptor	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	17041	Glasgow	4/2/27	Scotland	Kilmarnock
28		McPhee,	John	27	M	S		Boxer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1713	Glasgow	1/2/27	U.S.A.	Chicago
29		McMahon,	Robert	25	M	S		Miner	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddington	17883	Glasgow	28/1/27	Scotland	Uddington
30		O'Neill,	Thomas	28	M	M		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	14467	Glasgow	25/1/27	Scotland	Ruffrey

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Passengers listed on this manifest shall be subject to inspection at any port of arrival.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

23 FEB 1927

19

164

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - James Smith, 3 Scotland Pl., Stevenston.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self \$50	No	Cousin - Robert McLellan, 351 W. 49th St., New York.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair brn. blue	none
2	Aunt - Mrs. Betsy Simpson, 118 New City Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	N.Y. Self \$50	No	Mother - Mrs. Mary Abel, 516-27th St., Niagara Falls.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	mid- pale brn. brn.	none
3	Mother-in-Law -	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self \$250	No	Friend -	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	frbbrn. grey	left eye artificial
4	Mrs. Jean Reekie,	Mich. Detroit	Yes Husband	No	William Strachan,	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fresh sub. grey	none
5	51 High Street,	Mich. Detroit	Yes Father	No	50 Sturtevant, Ave,	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fresh brn. grey	none
6	Pittenween,	Mich. Detroit	Yes Father	No	Highland Park,	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no		fair Brn- grey	none
7	Fifeshire,	Mich. Detroit	Yes Father	No	Detroit,	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no		frbbrn. blue	none
8	Scotland.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Father	No	Michigan.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no		fresh fair blue	none
9	Wife - Mrs. Mary Buoy, 3 Hall Lane,	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self \$30	No	Sister - Mrs. Annie Timmons, 526 West 174th Street,	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none
10	Lochgelly,	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self \$30	No	New York City, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown	none
11	Father - John Breen, 52 Quarry Rd., Airdrie.	Ohio Niles	Yes Self \$50	No	Friend - John Bonner, 215 Cherry Ave., Niles, Ohio.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	6 1	fair sub. grey	none
12	Mother - Mrs. Mary Breen, 116 Queen St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Father see 23 \$25	No	Father - Peter Breen, 295-141st St., New York.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair fair grey	none
13	Father -	N.Y. (Highbridge)	N.Y. Self \$250	No	Cousin -	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair brn. blue	none
14	Claycoote Dairy,	N.Y. Highbridge	N.Y. Husband	No	Mrs. Annie Whittet 1116 Woodycrest Avenue,	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair sub. blue	none
15	Corstorphine, Edinburgh.	N.Y. Highbridge	N.Y. Father	No	Highbridge, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no		fair fair blue	none
16	Father - Owen Boyle, 23 Merry St., Motherwell.	N.J. Phillipsburg	N.Y. Self \$50	No	Aunt - Mrs. Rose Merrick, 256 Sitgreaves St., Phillipsburg.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark fair brn. blue	none
17	Mother - Mrs. Mary McGuire, 46 Glasgow Rd., Dumbarton.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Father see 23 \$40	No	Father - Henry McGuire, 2748-6th St., Detroit, Mich.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fresh fair blue	none
18	Mother -	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Husband see 23 \$100	No	Husband -	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fresh drk. hzl.	none
19	Mrs. Margaret Gilfillan,	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Father see 23	No	Charles McBride,	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair brn. blue	none
20	37 Neilston Road,	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Father see 23	No	385-5th Street,	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no		fair blk. blue	none
21	Paisley.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Father see 23	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no		fair brn. grey	none
22	Father-in-Law - Alexander Buchanan, 7 James Street,	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self \$100	No	Brother-in-Law - William Strachan, 50 Sturtevant, Highland Pk.,	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 8	fair brn. basal	none
23	Peterhead.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Husband	No	Detroit, Mich.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	fair brn. basal	none
24	Grandfather - Alexander Buchan	Mich. Detroit	Yes Father	No	Uncle - William Strachan	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no		fair brn. brn.	none
25	Brother - William Moffet, 13 Fort Place,	Ohio Niles	Yes Self \$60	No	Son - George Tudhope, 126 Robbins Avenue,	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair drk. grey	none
26	Leith.	Ohio Niles	Yes Mother	No	Niles, Ohio.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair drk. blue	none
27	Mother - Mrs. Helen Currie, 18 Nelson St., Kilmarnock.	Ills. Chicago	Yes Self \$28	No	Aunt - Mrs. Margaret McAdam, 908 N. Harding Ave., Chicago.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair fair blue	none
28	Grandmother - Mrs. Mary Quinn, 20 Bridge St., Paisley.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self \$50	Yes 1923	Father - John McPherson, Home - 750 South Keller Ave., Chicago, Ills.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fresh brn. blue	none
29	Father - Thomas McMahon, 21 West Ave., Viewpark, Uddingston.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Self \$35	No	Friend - Charles McCaig, 880-47th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	blue/ fair brn. grey	none
30	Father - Robert O'Neill, 13 Fulbar St., Renfrew.	N.J. Kearney	N.Y. Self \$25	Yes 1924	Wife - Mrs. Jenny O'Neill, 5 Davis Ave., Kearney, N.J.	no perm. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	fresh brn. grey	none

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**, *MASTER* of the "**LETTIA**", from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23 FEB 1927** day of **19**
at **MASTERS**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA",
solely, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23 FEB 1927*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

List

JHR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

12th FEBRUARY, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Cunningham, James	30	M	M	Brick-layer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	659	Glasgow	17/1/27	U.S.A. Cleveland
2		Cunningham, Charlotte	26	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	660	Glasgow	17/1/27	U.S.A. Cleveland
3	U.S. CIT.	Cunningham, Mary	2	F	S	Nil	No Nil	No U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland		U.S. born		U.S.A. Cleveland
4	2680/99	Gallagher, Mary	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	17180	Glasgow	31/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
5		McLean, Martha	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Troon	17316	Glasgow	28/1/27	Scotland Troon
6		McCusker, Francis	25	M	S	Warehouseman	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	17394	Glasgow	27/1/27	Scotland Paisley
7		McCourt, Thomas	28	M	S	Beamer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	22521	Glasgow	23/11/26	Scotland Glasgow
8		Parker, James	34	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	18392	Glasgow	21/12/26	Scotland Paisley
9		Turner, William James	29	M	M	Boilermaker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	17420	Glasgow	26/1/27	Scotland Greenock
10		Cuthbert, Robert	50	M	M	Baker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Montrose	17095	Glasgow	2/2/27	Scotland Dalmuir
11		Cuthbert, Jane	48	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Ferryden	17094	Glasgow	2/2/27	Scotland Dalmuir
12		Paton, Alexander	16	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Ferryden	17093	Glasgow	2/2/27	Scotland Dalmuir
13		Keane, James	43	M	M	Wagon-Lifter	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock	17101	Glasgow	1/2/27	Scotland Glasgow
14		Miller, Thomas	17	M	S	Shop-Assistant	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	16916	Glasgow	10/2/27	Scotland Motherwell
15		Sheehan, Bridget	34	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Ireland Ennis	26035	Glasgow	20/1/27	Scotland Mossend
16		Vaughan, Edith	29	F	S	Milliner	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Ireland Enniskillen	17368	Glasgow	27/1/27	Scotland Ayr
17		Gallagher, John	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	26018	Glasgow	20/1/27	Scotland Motherwell
18		Kolack, Franciska	19m	F	S	Shop-Assistant	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Carfin	17088	Glasgow	2/2/27	Scotland Motherwell
19		Hannah, Jane	18	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	17501	Glasgow	25/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
20		Hannah, Jane	2	F	S	Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	17499	Glasgow	25/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
21		Lyle, George Japp	27m	M	S	Machinist	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilbarchan	727	Glasgow	8/2/27	U.S.A. Detroit
22		Moyes, Oliver	49	M	M	Salesman	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Logie	12890	Glasgow	7/1/27	Scotland Dunfermline
23		Moyes, Jane Allen	48	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline	12889	Glasgow	7/1/27	Scotland Dunfermline
24		Moyes, John	24	M	S	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline	12887	Glasgow	7/1/27	Scotland Dunfermline
25		Moyes, Annie Greig	21	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline	12888	Glasgow	7/1/27	Scotland Dunfermline
26		Johnston, Meud	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	12079	Glasgow	10/11/26	Scotland Carnoustie
27		Johnston, Catherine	5	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Carnoustie	12080	Glasgow	10/11/26	Scotland Carnoustie
28		Johnston, John	4	M	S	Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Carnoustie	12081	Glasgow	10/11/26	Scotland Carnoustie
29		Johnston, Phyllis	2	F	S	Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Carnoustie	12082	Glasgow	10/11/26	Scotland Carnoustie
30		Johnston, Walter Rennie	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Carmyllie	12085	Glasgow	10/11/26	Scotland Carnoustie

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

23 FEB 1927

19

166

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
1	Father-in-Law - Allan MacDonald, 135 Bellfield Street, Dennistoun.	Ohio Cleveland N.Y.	Self \$150	Yes 1923 Cleve-land.	Friend - Mrs. Mary Crawford, 4125 Riverside Avenue Cleveland, Ohio.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 6 fair brn. grey	none											
2	Father - Michael Gallagher, Pa. 87 Russell Pl., Park St., Motherwell.	Philadelohia	Aunt see 23 \$25	No	Aunt - Mrs. Catherine Evans, 1638 Parrish St., Phila.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 4 fair sub. blue	none											
3	Father - William McLean, 84 Back Templehill, Troon.	N.Y. Wyoming N.Y.	Cousin see 23 \$5	No	Cousin - John Sherard, 80 Genesee St., Warsaw, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 2 fresh fair blue	none											
4	Mother - Mrs. Alice McCusker, 17 Clarence St., Paisley.	N.J. Newark N.Y.	Self \$100	Yes 1923 East Newark	Cousin - James Graham, Marshall St., Newark, N.J.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 7 1/2 fair brn. blue Lt.	none											
5	Father - Patrick McCourt, 35 Charlotte St., Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit	Self \$6	No	Friend - John Thomson, 3040 East Lawn, Detroit, Mich.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 2 1/2 fair blk grey	none											
6	Wife - Mrs. Janet Parker, 3 Alexander St., Partick.	N.J. Kearney N.Y.	Self \$100	Yes 1921 Kearney	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Scott, 34 Brighton Ave., Kearney, N.J.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 8 fresh fair grey	none											
7	Wife - Mrs. Sarah Turner, 2 Garvald St., Greenock.	Pa. Scranton	Self \$50	No	Uncle - William Turner, 538 Wales St., Scranton, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 6 fresh brn. grey	none											
10	Brother - William Guthbert, Alb. 472 Strathmartin Road,	Alb. Tuscaloosa	Self \$300	No	Friend - Professor James Beckett, 621 Queen City Ave., Tuscaloosa, Alabama.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 4 fresh grey blue	none											
11	Wife - Mrs. Mary Keane, 608 Gallowate, Glasgow.	N.Y. Syracuse N.Y.	Self \$45	No	Nephew - William Walker, 22 Linden St., Syracuse, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 8 1/2 fresh brn. grey	none											
12	Mother - Mrs. Bella Miller, 91 G. Parkhead St., Motherwell.	Ind. Gary	Self \$25	No	Father - Thomas Miller, 708 Georgia St., Gary, Ind.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 5 fair fair grey	none											
13	Husband - Thomas Sheehan, hardwood Asylum, Lanarkshire.	N.Y. New York City	Self \$300	No	Friend - Alice Keane, 163 E. 106th St., New York	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 2 sallow blk. blue	none											
14	Brother - Ernest Vaughan, 67 Henderson St., Glasgow.	Pa. Upper Darby	Self \$50	No	Mother - Charlotte Vaughan, 32 1/2 Rd., Upper Darby	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 3 1/2 fresh brn. brn. Dk. Dk.	none											
15	Wife - Mrs. Nora Gallagher, 16 Coursington St., Motherwell.	N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	Self \$50	No	Sister-in-Law - Mrs. Anna McAdam, 141 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 6 fresh brn. brn.	none											
16	Father - William Kolah, 16 Barracks Rd., Carfin.	Wisc. Milwaukee N.Y.	Sister see 23 \$5	No	Sister - Miss Stefonia Kolah, 637-11th Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 1 1/2 fresh brn. brn. Lt.	none											
19	Father - Thomas Nutt, 8 Castle Square, Dalnuir.	N.Y. Rochester N.Y.	Self \$65	No	Husband - John Hannah, 8 McEwan, Off Stone Rd., Rochester, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 4 fair fair brn.	none											
20	Father - George Lyle, 1 Dimity St., Johnstone.	Mich. Detroit N.Y.	Self \$80	Yes 1923 Detroit	Friend - Miss Margaret Lyle, 19211 Derby Ave., Detroit.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 4 sallow blk. grey	none											
22	Mother-in-Law - Mrs. Ann Allan,	Pa. Parnassus	Self \$100	No	Brother-in-Law - Charles Howie, 714 Church Street, Parnassus, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 9 1/2 drk. blk. brn. grey	none											
23	Haugh Cottages, Townhall, Dunfermline.	Pa. Parnassus	Father - No	No	Husband - James Johnston, 51 Locust Street, Rochester, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 3 fresh drk. brn. Lt.	none											
24	Aunt - Miss Catherine Gillon	N.Y. Rochester N.Y.	Father see 23 \$50	No	Father - James Johnston, 51 Locust Street, Rochester, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 3 fresh drk. brn. Lt.	none											
25	20 Millar Street, Carnoustie,	N.Y. Rochester N.Y.	Father see 23	No	Father - James Johnston, 51 Locust Street, Rochester, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 3 fresh drk. brn. Lt.	none											
26	Scotland	N.Y. Rochester N.Y.	Father see 23	No	Father - James Johnston, 51 Locust Street, Rochester, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no	good no	5 3 fresh drk. brn. Lt.	none											

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR

(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

MASTER, of the "LETITIA"

from

Glasgow

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

23 FEB 1927

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 19*27*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

13th FEBRUARY, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Murphy,	John	48		M	M	Iron & Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Rathvilly	18722	Glasgow	24/11/26	Scotland Gartcaosh
2		McKeefery,	John	53		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Ireland Coleraine	21728	Glasgow	25/10/26	Scotland Glasgow
3		McKenzie,	David Swanson	27		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wick	12113	Glasgow	16/11/26	Scotland Wick
4		McCall,	Michael	48		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	17809	Glasgow	12/1/27	Scotland Paisley
5		McAlpine,	Annie	22		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Port-Glasgow	17808	Glasgow	12/1/27	Scotland Port-Glasgow
6		McEwan,	John	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Maybole	18284	Glasgow	24/12/26	Scotland Patna
7		McAusland,	Thomas	27		M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	17946	Glasgow	6/1/27	Scotland Paisley
8		McLean,	John	38		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	22024	Glasgow	5/11/26	Scotland Wishaw
9		McAuslan,	Rachael	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	21535	Glasgow	20/10/26	Scotland Glasgow
10		McAuslan,	Letitia	30		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	21534	Glasgow	20/10/26	Scotland Glasgow
11		McKimm,	Edward	25		M	S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Port-Glasgow	17378	Glasgow	27/1/27	Scotland Port-Glasgow
12		Nolan,	Thomas	49		M	M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Co. Carlow	26347	Glasgow	20/1/27	Scotland Port-Glasgow
13		Nugent,	James	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Broxburn	12847	Glasgow	12/1/27	Scotland Glenoraig
14		Reddick,	Elizabeth	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Abington	17398	Glasgow	27/1/27	Scotland Abington
15		Reddick,	Janet	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Abington	17387	Glasgow	27/1/27	Scotland Abington
16		Reddick,	Margaret	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Abington	17386	Glasgow	27/1/27	Scotland Abington
17		Ross,	Jamesina	27		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Alress	18386	Glasgow	21/12/26	Scotland Glasgow
18		Strachan,	Thomas	28		M	S	Skin-Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	471	Glasgow	4/11/26	U.S.A. Rockaway Beach
19		Swindale,	Samuel	48		M	M	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilbirnie	14352	Glasgow	1/12/26	Scotland Uddingston
20		Smith,	John Yorgan	24		M	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	12925	Glasgow	5/1/27	Scotland Leven
21		Sweeney,	Margaret	21		F	S	Picture House Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	22026	Glasgow	5/11/26	Scotland Glasgow
22		Tait,	John Murdoch	38		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	11992	Glasgow	13/10/26	Scotland Aberdeen
23		Wallace,	John Jones	22		M	S	Evangelist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Drybridge	633	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland Drybridge
24		Walker,	Charles	24		M	S	Millworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bucksburn	11446	Glasgow	13/1/27	Scotland Aberdeen
25		Winn,	James	17		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	22299	Glasgow	7/12/26	Scotland Glasgow
26		Lambie,	Jane Jardine	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilwinning	17290	Glasgow	28/1/27	Scotland Kilwinning
27	UNDER 16	Lambie,	Agnes McLean	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilwinning	17289	Glasgow	28/1/27	Scotland Kilwinning
28		Lambie,	Alexander	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilwinning	17288	Glasgow	28/1/27	Scotland Kilwinning
29		Lambie,	Helen Howie	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stevenston	17287	Glasgow	28/1/27	Scotland Kilwinning
30		O'Neill,	Francis	50		M	M	Wagon-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Killeigh	25978	Glasgow	16/12/26	Scotland Motherwell

Certified Erasure. Page 21. Line 1. John Murphy, and T. J. Ward.

Certified Erasure Sheet 31 Line 14 Elizabeth Bodnick United States

21. Line. 14. Eliza Beth Roddick. Landed Halifax
 Certified Erasure Sheet 21. Line. 15. Janet Roddick. LANDED Halifax.

Actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence is defined as the actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

147214

garet Houdick. Landat Halifax - Acc
- Sen
Chas. W. Wotherspoon
Barred

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

23 FEB 1927

168

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife - Mrs. Annie Murphy, 9 Bishop Place, Gortach, Ind.	Oyster Bay	Self	1921 Young	Miss. Belle Monery, Columbus Ave., New York.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 8	fair brn. grey	none
2	Wife - Mrs. Annie McKeefery, 434 Rutherglen Rd., Glasgow, N.Y.	New York	Sister see 23	1922 stow	Sister - Miss Elizabeth McKeefery, Columbus Ave., New York.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 8	fair grey grey	none
3	Father - William McKenzie, 39 Barrogill St., Wick, Pa.	Philadelphia	Self	\$100 No	Friend - Miss Margaret Wood, 6452 Overbrook Ave., Phila.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 9	fair brn. blue	none
4	Wife - Mrs. Jessie McCall, 11 Greenhill Rd., Paisley, Pa.	Chester	Self	\$15 No	Friend - John Tennant, 1420-12th St., Eddystone, Chester, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 5 1/2	fresh aub. blue	none
5	Father - William McAlpine, N.Y. 25 Broadstone Ave., Port-Glasgow.	Richmond	Self	\$85 No	Cousin - Mrs. Mary Murphy, Hughes Ave., Broomfield, Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5	fair brn. hzl.	none
6	Wife - Mrs. Mary McEwan, 37 High Row, Patna, Ayrshire, N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	\$50 No	Sister - Miss Elizabeth McEwan, 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 9 1/2	pale brn. blue	none
7	Aunt - Mrs. Barbara Cardiff, 40 Bank Street, Paisley, N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	\$60 No	Father - Thomas McAusland, 385 Third St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark blue fair brn. grey	none
8	Wife - Mrs. Eliza McLean, Pa. 32 Garfin Rd., Craignek, Wishaw.	Canonsburg	Self	\$26 Yes 1918	Brother - Patrick McLean, Pa. 212 E. Pike St., Canonsburg.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 6	drk. drk. brn.	none
9	Son - William McAuslan, 108 Barrack Street, Glasgow, N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	\$150 No	Son - James McAuslan, 674 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	4 9	fair brn. brn.	none
10	Sister - Mrs. Matilda Boyd, 2 John Wood St., Port-Glasgow, Pa.	W. Philadelphia	Self	\$15 No	Uncle - Thomas Kane, 1443 N. Edgewood St., W. Phila.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 5	fair brn. hzl.	none
12	Wife - Mrs. Bridget Nolan, 2 Chapelton St., Port-Glasgow, Mass.	Boston	Self	\$80 No	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Margaret Neeson, 9 Chambers St., Off Cambridge St., West End, Boston, Mass.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fresh brn. brn.	none
13	Wife - Mrs. Jean Nugent, South Glenoraig, Glenoraig, Pa.	Mollenauer	Self	\$50 No	Brother - Michael Nugent, Box 54, Mollenauer, Alleghen Co., Pa.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 11 1/2	fair brn. blue	missing finger left hand
14	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Thomson, Meadowbank Cottage, Abington, Lanarkshire, Cal.	Oakland	Self	\$100 No	Husband - Robert Rodick, 9634 Birch Street, Oakland, California.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 4	fair brn. grey	none
15	Father - James Ross, Whitehouse, Ainess, Ross-shire, Ills.	Chicago	Grandfather see 23	\$100 No	Grandfather - Carl Harting, 2248 W. 8th Ave., Chicago.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 3	fresh brn. grey	none
16	Father - Charles Strachan, Maple Villa, Gartocher Rd., Shettleston, Glasgow, N.Y.	Rockaway	Self	\$100 Yes 1925	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Mary Strachan, 153 Beach 85th Street, Rockaway Beach, Long Island.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 4	fresh brn. blue	none
17	Wife - Mrs. Agnes Swindale, Youngs Land, Thorniewood, By Uddingston, Pa.	Scranton	Self	\$30 No	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Isabella Cook, 520 Jefferson Ave., Scranton.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 6	fresh grey grey	none
18	Friend - Alexander Martin, Riverbank Ho., Leven, Fife, N.Y.	New York City	Self	\$50 No	Friend - George Grieve, 135-113th St., New York City.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair aub. grey	none
19	Mother - Mrs. Mary Sweeney, 106 St. John St., Port-Dundas, N.Y.	New York City	Aunt see 23	\$50 No	Aunt - Mrs. Agnes Lee, 240 Manhattan Ave., New York.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 3	fair brn. grey	none
20	Mother - Mrs. Mary Sweeney, 11 Baker St., Aberdeen, N.Y.	Plains	Self	\$27 No	Friend - George Bunting, 734 Robertson St., White Plains, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair fair hzl.	none
21	Father - Angus Wallace, Auchan Vale, Drybridge, Kilmarnock, Pa.	Philadelphia	Self	\$50 No	Friend - George Walker, 2350 Susquehanna Ave., Phila.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 9	fair blk. hzl.	none
22	Father - James Walker, 24 Forrester Ave., Steneywood, N.J.	New Brunswick	Self	\$30 No	Aunt - Mrs. Margaret Michie, 437 Dennison St., New Brunswick, N.J.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 3	fresh brn. blue	none
23	Father - Bernard Winn, 20 Forrest St., Mile-End, Glasgow, Pa.	West Philadelphia	Father see 17	No	Aunt - Mrs. Bella Logan, 7200 Dicks Ave., W. Phila, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 1,	fair fair blue	none
24	Father -	N.J. Passaic	Husband see 23	\$100 No	Husband -	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair aub. grey	mole on right cheek
25	Andrew Little, 64 Byres Road, Kilwinning, N.J.	Passaic	Father see 23	No	David Lambie, 84 Grono Street, N.J.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no		fair fair blue	none
26	Wife - Mrs. Teresa O'Neill, 19a Glassford St., Motherwell, Mich.	Detroit	Self	\$25 No	Friend - James Fitzpatrick, 3386 Stanley Ave., Detroit.	no perm. yes no no no	no	no	5 7	fair grey hzl.	none

Halifax - Accompanying daughter.
Halifax - Accompanying mother.
Halifax - Sent Hospital, Halifax - Pneumonia.

14-491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**

MASTER, of the "**LETITIA**"

from *Haguen*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of **23 FEB 1927**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Hare*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *23*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the General Medical*
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 19*27*

at *NEW YORK*

Note: If a surgeon with the vessel's medical certificate is not present at the time of arrival, any changes that may have occurred since the
the completion of any of the above must be noted on this certificate before the ship's departure.
If no surgeon goes with the vessel, the absence of a verification must be noted at the port of departure, and the vessel's certificate must be signed by the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rouman)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cubans)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

JHR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " L E T I T I A "

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

12th FEBRUARY, 1937.

Certified Erasure. Page 20. Line 28. Sarah Munro. NOT ON BOARD.

Total Passengers	10
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 FEB 1927

19

170

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister -	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	No		Brother-in-Law -	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair blk. blue	none
2	Mrs. Mary Feeley,	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Husband	No		Patrick Kane,	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	fair grey blue	none
3	Warner Street,	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Father	No		163 East 106th St.,	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no		fair brn. blue	none
4	Stevenston,	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Father	No		New York City,	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no		fair brn. grey	none
5	Ayrshire.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Father	No		New York.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no		fair brn. blue	none
6	Wife - Mrs. Maggie Greig, 18 Brown Street, Newmains.	N.J. Elizabeth	N.Y. Self	No		Brother-in-Law - James Ross, 1031 Louisa St., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	6	fair blk. blue	scar left hand
7	Father - Edmund S. Gibb, Thomson's Croft, Luthermuir, N.Yo. Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire.	Douglas	Yes Self	No		Brother - Edmund Gibb, Box 436, Douglas, Wyoming.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	fresh brn. brn.	none
8	Father - George Hamilton, 87 Elderspark St., Govan.	Mich. Detroit	Yes in-law	No		Brother-in-Law - William Groves, 15510 Dexter Ave., Detroit.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	dark brn. brn.	none
9	Wife - Mrs. Helen Home, 152 Rumbling Wall, Dunfermline.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self	No		Sister-in-Law - Hannah Drummond, 2569 Springale Ave., Detroit.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 8	fair brn. grey	none
10	Wife - Mrs. Isabella Hanley, Dumside Row, Allenton, Shotts, Pa.	Ambridge	Yes Self	No		Brother-in-Law - William Clelland, 1816 Duss Ave., Ambridge, Pa.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair blk. brn.	none
11	Father - Henry Hamilton, 14 Miller St., Partick.	Ills. Chicago	Yes Grandfather	No		Grandfather - Carl Hartung, 2348 Wabash Ave., Chicago.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair fair brn.	none
12	Brother - James Hegarty, Main St., Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes Self	No		Cousin - Miss Mary McGinley, 2355 Montrose St., Philadelphia.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	fairish drk. blue	none
13	Sister -	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Self	No	1911-1926 N.Y.	Friend -	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fairish brn. blue	none
14	Mrs. Sarah Laing,	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Husband	No	1924-1925 N.Y.		no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fairish fair grey	none
15	53 Tinto Road,	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Father	No		Mrs. Florrie Turner,	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	fairish brn. blue	none
16	Newlands,	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Father	No			no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair fair grey	none
17	Glasgow,	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Father	No		2209 Beverley Road,	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	fairish fair blue	none
18	Scotland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Father	No			no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no		fair fair grey	none
19		N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Father	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no		fair fair grey	none
20	Sister - Mrs. Agnes Brown, 33 Sconie Rd., Leven, Fife.	N.Y. Buffalo	Yes Self	No		Friend - Angus McDonald, 31 Prospect Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	fair brn. blue	none
21	Grandmother -	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	No		Husband -	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair aub. grey	none
22	Mrs. Elizabeth Moir, 122 Second Avenue,	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Father	No		Mr. Andrew Keller, 184 East End Avenue, New York.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no		fair fair blue	none
23	Clydebank.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Father	No		Home - 226 Louise Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair brn. brn.	none
24	Father - James Lynn, 15 Mill Street, Greenock.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self	No	1926-1928 Mich.	Home - 9402 Gaylord Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fresh brn. brn.	none
25	Mother - Mrs. Aseneth Larner, 16 Muir St., Hamilton.	Ohio Cleveland	N.Y. Self	No	1926-1928 land.	Father - John Malcolm, 150 Vernyllis Ave., New York.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair brn. blue	none
26	Mother - Mrs. Catherine Malcolm, 55 S. Wellington St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Father	No		Father - John Muir, 704 12th. Ave., Munhall, Pa.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair brn. grey	none
27	Mother - Mrs. Mary Muir, 76 Mill Rd., Cambuslang.	Pa. Munhall	Yes Father	No		Sister - Miss Annie Muir, 58 Enclid Ave., Maplewood.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	fresh blk. grey	none
28	Father - James Muir, 44 Rotherfield Cott., Georgetown.	N.J. Maplewood	Self	No		Friend - George Walker, 2350 Susquehanna Ave., Phila.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair brn. grey	none
29	Father - Alexander Moore, Tullynacross, Maralin, Lurgan, Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes Self	No		Friend - Robert Adams, 394 Alder St., E. Chicago, Ills.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 11	fair brn. blue	none
30	Father - Robert Mitchell, 23 Holm St., Hamilton.	Ills. Chicago	Yes Self	No									

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching (directly or indirectly) in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**, *Master*, of the "**LETITIA**", from *Rosario*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 19*27*, at *NEW YORK*.

Official
MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean, the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gadic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain*,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 19*27*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above-named beamed on the manifest for this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JHR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETTITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

12th FEBRUARY, 1927.

Certified Erasure Page	19.	Line 24.	James Ferguson.	NCT	ON	BU	RD.	Certified Erasure Page	19	Line	27.	Irene FERGUSON.	NCT	ON	BU	RD.	
Certified Erasure Page	19.	Line	25.	Mary Ferguson.	NCT	ON	BU	RD.	Certified Erasure Page	19	Line	28.	Carolyn Ferguson.	NCT	ON	BU	RD.
Certified Erasure Page	19.	Line	26.	James Ferguson.	NCT	ON	BU	RD.	Certified Erasure Page	19	Line	29.	Alistair Ferguson.	NCT	ON	BU	RD.

Total Passengers ... 1

U.S. citizens ...

Among ...

Permanently residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

2/13/37

W. W. Thompson
Purser

14-213

W. W. Thompson
Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB 1927

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence</small>	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, friend, or by any other person, or by any other means, or by any</small>
-------------	--	--	-------	--------------	--	--

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR, Master, of the "LETITIA", from Chicago, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List of Manifested Subjects, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that as so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifested Subjects concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the world are the historians. They are people who study the past and try to understand what happened and why it happened. They use a variety of sources, including books, documents, and artifacts, to reconstruct the past. They also try to understand the people who lived in the past and how they thought and felt. Historians are interested in the history of the world because it helps them to understand the present and the future.

211 10/18

93 11 13 1927

199

1975-1976

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Signatures should always be prepared the night prior to when passengers embark.

Johnson, C. *Phaeocystis distans*. Steamship lines about, make no mention of the common
this species is for use as a steamship indicator and is

The answer is this: although doubtless it is better to have no religion at all than to have a false one, yet there are many reasons why we should choose rather to have a true one.

*abuma i 'asa. (1)b. an'ay d'umh ba di ha. Y 'ma' u. i 'bama.
 *abuma i 'fuzasa. (1)b. an'ay i d'umh ba. Y 'ma' u. i. : an'aydi. 5/4
 *abuma i 'asa. (1)b. an'ay d'umh ba. Y 'ma' u. i. : an'aydi. 5/4

Chomsky's 'Chomsky's assumption'. The only assumption necessary to establish the assumption, term, a professional and what is not, as to whether or not anyone can actually acquire language. The only assumption necessary to establish the assumption, term, a professional and what is not, as to whether or not anyone can actually acquire language.

It is also clear that the *ad* particle is not a marker of the infinitive, as it is in English. The infinitive is marked by the *to* particle, which is not used in the infinitive in the other languages.

1. A farmer who grows a crop on a farm, with the intent to harvest the crop, harvests the crop.

Membership committees should make the determination of the membership and vote for about 10 months if necessary. To improve and together stand during the national membership election period.

Following previous work on the human language, we adapted the algorithm to process natural language sentences. In particular, the question for humans is whether the algorithm is able to process

It is necessary, the question for inquiry is whether the above is able to read clearly & quickly. I shall attempt to read any change exemplar from the resulting copy, and, the amount for such comparison shall be given.

claim II. *Rate a capital*. See the case *United States v. The Bank of the United States*, 10 U.S. 449, 1803. The only doubt there the case is *United States v. The Bank of the United States*.

Second, settlement should be made to the distressed railway and the country is not then a united, united, and a full economic residence and country is high, and manifest should be equally raised by insurance and country with a few more.

manifest down to earthliness, even to his inspiring and joyful sense of the world.
In his case, French appreciation, under the name of country, does no mean business.
by one or more, similarly. French appreciation, under the name of one or more, is a word
down to earth. French appreciation, in fact, is a word, in French, that is a word.

There are many other persons, by name, who are, however, not to be mentioned, some under the heading of "English, Scotchmen, &c. in other parts" in the same view the following, which have made no special mention.

1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 2655-2656, 2657-2658, 2659-2660, 2661-2662, 2663-2664, 2665-2666, 2667-2668, 2669-2670, 2671-2672, 2673-2674, 2675-2676, 2677-2678, 2679-2680, 2681-2682, 2683-2684, 2685-2686, 2687-2688, 2689-2690, 2691-2692, 2693-2694, 2695-2696, 2697-2698, 2699-2700, 2701-2702, 2703-2704, 2705-2706, 2707-2708, 2709-2710, 2711-2712, 2713-2714, 27

From Table 1 it follows that the majority of the West Indian who have obtained a

Substantial increases in the proportion of the South African population

1. Alfred Delano - referred to the Alfred M. Delano mentioned in the

African Indigo, refers to the African *Indigo* variegated variety, from the same color as the *Indigo* Indigo, which is a small variety, and is called, in the old days, *Indigo* Indigo, as the African *Indigo* is a small variety, and is called, in the old days, *Indigo* Indigo.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are subject to the action of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or any other country, should be classed as Italian unless they are of foreign people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808

The people were the subjects of the province of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, — the mountains of Liguria, the Apennines, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Arona, Campania, cum Brundisium, the cities of Calabria, Lucania, and their descendants would be named in Italian verse.

column 4 had permanent residence. A year of extended residence of one year and one day constituted permanent residence. A year means 365 days which often resulted with the

intention of remaining and going to work stays in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The number of children 15 should show the country and city or town of birth, permanent residence. For use of data for statistical purposes this

domestic companies receive the same tax treatment as the *stranded* residents independent of whether a company is foreign or domestic, or whether it is a resident or nonresident.

"When the same rate of price of wheat is found in country where wheat comes, "in other words, price of wheat is the same in a relative. If no such

Column 11: Indent level (in). For example, the question, shall show the intended indent formation (indented) by answer (indented) if the question is indented (indented).

1. The entire amount due for any award for personal injury or death shall be paid in a lump sum to the beneficiary or beneficiaries named in the beneficiary designation on the certificate of life insurance. The entire amount due for any award for property damage shall be paid in a lump sum to the beneficiary or beneficiaries named in the beneficiary designation on the certificate of life insurance.

Column 20: In column 19, insert "and" after "and" and "and" after "and".

Column 2: P values for post hoc

Volume 11: *Part 1: The 1950s*

column 2: $\text{F}(\text{a}^2\text{b})$; $\text{b} \in \text{b}^{\text{b}}$
 and the second row indicates we are
 to extend it with a and b
 column 3: $\text{F}(\text{a}^2\text{b})$; $\text{a} \in \text{a}^{\text{a}}$

The answer again, how should we evaluate a team, with name and so

others of his kind, are filled a
 days. However, in answering the
 by the Secretary of State and

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffen Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", sailing *Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 19*27*,

at *NEW YORK*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the observation of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest for the voyage completed. If no immigrant sails with the vessel, the observation of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JHR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETTITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

12th. FEBRUARY, 1927

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 FEB 1927

174

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**, *MASTER*, of the "**LETITIA**", from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB* 1927, at *NEW Y.*

23 FEB 1927

DAVID TAYLOR
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Giffen Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 1/2*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical*
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *FEB 1927*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JHR.

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

11th FEBRUARY, 1927.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 FEB 1927

176

Note. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR**

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER of the "**LETITIA**"

from **Glasgow**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of **23 FEB 1927**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeina), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the "LETITIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 1/2*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
The General Medical Council of Great Britain,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16*
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 FEB 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States,
STEEL

S.S. " L E T I T I A "

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

13th FEBRUARY, 1926.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of pages will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB 1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification										
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and how much?	Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	
1	Father-in-Law - James Anderson, 82 Second Ave., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Syracuse	N.Y.	Self	\$250	Yes 1926	1921 Syracuse - Mother - Mrs. Helen Harkins, 907 Willis Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn. brn.	none
2	Father - William Biohan, Pool, Dearness, Orkney.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	\$300	Yes 1926	1920 Sister - Margaret Biohan, 172 W. 94th St., New York.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn. grey	left eye
3	Mother - Isabella Cowan, Ardwell Pl., Row, Helensburgh.	Conn.	Stamford	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1926	1923 Wife - Mrs. Susannah Cowan, 28 Spring St., Stamford.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	fair blue	none
4	Mother - Mrs. Mary Cavan, 3 Belmont Street, Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes 1926	1923 Phila. Home - 1519 Summer Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brn. grey	none
5	Father - Pat Deighan, 49 Broadcroft, Kirkintilloch.	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1926	1923 Cleveland Home - 1290 E. 89th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn. blue	grey none
6	Father - Edward Daly, 51 Whitevale St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	\$300	Yes 1926	1923 Friend - Mr. Thomas Turnbull, 147 Van Reipen Ave., Jersey City.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fair	brn. blue	scar on upper & lower lip.
8	Father-in-Law - Archibald Magill, 11 Montgomery Terrace, Mount Florida.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	\$90	Yes 1926	1923 Detroit Home - 1682 Davidson Ave. W., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brn. brn.	none
9	Father - Martin Joyce, 49 Lambhill Street, Uncle Plantation Glasgow	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes 1926	1923 Boston Brother - John Joyce, 35 Beach Street, Boston, Mass.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn. brn.	none
10	Wife - Mrs. Ann Lindsey, 20 Westbury St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Tottenville	N.Y.	Self	\$75	Yes 1926	1919 Friend - Mrs. Sarah Maxwell, 7802 Arnboy Rd., Tottenville.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn. hzl.	none
11	Father - Robert McPhie, 70 White Street,	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes 1926	1923 N.J. Brother-in-Law - William McPhie, 1087 Avenue C., Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	grey grey	none
12	Govan Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Husband	-	Yes 1926	1923 Bayonne Brother - Bayonne Uncle - Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none
13	Wife - Mrs. Catherine Morton, 21 Hutton Dr., Govan.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1926	1923 Phila. Friend - John Rice, 2041 Appletree St., Phila.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn. grey	none
14	Sister - Miss Rose McAdam, 34 Forth St., Pt. Dundas.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes 1926	1896 Phila. Home - 100 E. Roemfort Ave., Phila. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	drk.	brn. brn.	scalp scar behind right ear.
15	Mother - Mrs. Annie McArthur, Pointhouse Dairy, Renfrew.	N.Y.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Self	\$5	Yes 1927	1923 Bayonne Friend - Malcolm Dower, 317 Avenue A, Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blk. blue	none
16	Father - William McAlpine, 25 Broadstone Ave., Pt. Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1926	1923 Phila. Friend - John Jones, 3221 N. Franklyn St., Phila.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brn. grey	none
17	Father - Angus MacKenzie, 501 Govan Rd., Govan.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1926	1923 Jersey Friend - Thomas Turnbull, 147 Van Reipen Ave., Jersey City.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	drk.	brn. grey	none
18	Father - Hugh Walker, 75 High Street, New Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire.	Ills.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes 1926	1922 Chicago Husband - Alexander McRae, 16 Scott Street, Chicago, Ills.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn. blue	none
19	Mother - Mrs. Jessie Orme, 52 Peddie Street, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	\$90	Yes 1926	1923 Detroit Home - 3699 Pullford Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn. blue	none
20	Mother - Mrs. Janet Sinclair, 4 Thurso St., Wick.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1926	1924 Chicago Friend - Robert Falconner, 1037 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brn. blue	none
21	Grandmother - Mrs. Annie Paton, 78 Jamieson St., Govanhill.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Mother	\$50	Yes 1926	1921 Detroit Mother - Mrs. Jeannie Paton, 8250 Epworth Blvd., Detroit.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn. blue	none
22	Mother - Mrs. Henrietta McEwan, 5 Belmont St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	\$25	Yes 1926	1923 Brooklyn Aunt - Mrs. Margaret Buntom, 466 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brn. blue	none

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR** *MASTER*, of the "**LETITIA**", from *Shanghai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

23 FEB 1927

19

at *NEW YORK*

DAVID TAYLOR
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LETITIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

12th. FEBRUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

23 FEB 1927

179
19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Campbell	Robert	40	M	M		Circuit Court, Wayne County, 1st. October, 1923.	Home:- 2277 National Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	Chalmers	James Johnston	32	M	S		Pulaski Court, Arkansas, 20th. September, 1918.	Corning, Iowa.
3	Chalmers	David Johnston	40	M	M		County Court, Iowa, 21st. December, 1917.	Grant, Iowa.
4	Strachan	George	39	M	M		Supreme Court, Rockland Maine, 11th. September, 1918.	Home:- Vinal Haven, Maine.
5	Wicks	Thomas George	43	M	L		Common Pleas Court, Youngstown, Ohio. 25th. April, 1924.	Home:- 133 Falls Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.
6	Gilchrist	James	15	M	S	Hall, Cleveland, Ohio. 25th. March, 1911. (Birth Certificate).		Father- Daniel Gilchrist, 1800 E. 82nd. St., Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Slimmon	Thomas	52	M	L		Supreme Court, Westchester Co., Yonkers, - 28th. July, 1916.	Home)- 77 Linden Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Law	William	65	M	L		Circuit Court, Vincennes, Knox Co., Indiana, - 21st. June, 1918.	Wife - Mrs. Janet Law, 151 Camp Street, Providence, R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

54
180

S. S. "LETITIA"

sailing from LONDONERRY

16th FEBRUARY, 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB 1927

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Curran	Francis	23	✓	M	Philadelphia, 2nd February 1903	U.S. Army Discharge, April, 1918.	Sister- Miss Letitia Curran, 183- 3rd Ave., Bronx, New York.
2	McKay	Margaret	18	✓	F	Hobart Hills, Nevada - 12th April, 1903	U.S. Army Discharge, April, 1918.	155 Harris Street, Aunt- Mrs. Pittsburgh P. } Letitia Gordon
3	O'Kane	William	32	✓	M		Army Court, District Court of Camp Lee, 10.6.18.	16 East 127th Street New York City.
4	O'Kane	Mugh	40	✓	M		Common Pleas Court, Passaic Co. N.J. 20.2.24.	104 - 22 Astoria Avenue. Long Island, New York.
5	Chanklin	Robert	62	✓	M		County Court, County of Logan, Lincoln, Ill. 3.11.1890.	R.F.D. 2, Beason, Illinois.
6	O'Neill	Mary	45	✓	F		Supreme Court of the State of New York 3rd April 1922.	7-4 Madison Terrace Jersey City, New Jersey.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Certified Erasure. Page 54. Line.6. Mary O'Neill. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *LENTIA*

RECEIVED

arrived

, 192 ,

M.,

, from

181

19

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KOLAK Francisia	10:45	22	18	1	tel car						
2	MC NICHOLL Elizabeth	10:45	53	5/8	2	1st det. released						
	John					Rel. 2/25-100						
3	ALDERMAN ROBERT	12:45	13	3/8	6	to hosp on arr						
	Marie					Rel. 2/26-110						
	Robert											
	David											
	Jessie											
	Margaret											
4	DOLAN Anne	1:05	56	25	1	Rel. 2/25-100						
5	GALLAGHER Mary	1:00	57	3	1	Rel. 2/25-100						
6	MORRIS Rose	1:10	59	3	1	Rel. 2/26-100						
7	SCYLE Mary	1:00	56	6	1	Rel. 2/25-100						
8	TOSK Catherine	1:05	53	9	1	Rel. 2/25-100						
9	MORRIS Elizabeth	1:05	58	16	1	Rel. 2/25-100						
10	JOHNSON Paul	10:45	22	26/	3	1-2-3-4-5 to hosp on arr.						
	Catherine											
	John											
	Phyllis											
	Walter											

7th Avenue

Rel. 2/25-100. R. K. ...

Rel. 2/26-110. R. K. ...

Rel. 2/25-100. R. K. ...

Rel. 2/25-100. R. K. ...

Rel. 2/25-100. R. K. ...

52 52 52

1st

OF ARRIVAL MAR 3 1927

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LENTIA arrived 4/24/27, 19 M., from Feb. Eardman 182

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	SWIDLE Samuel	21	18	UT. NO PROPER VISA.	10:40	MCOWELL																		
26f	2 FRENEY Margaret	60	14	INS LEC IND	10:40	"																		
34f	3 SHILLER Bridget	22	15	VA LEC	10:40	"																		
19m	4 MERRINS Barnett	28	16	" LEC	10:40	DEWILL																		
26f	5 ANDERSON Mr	16	1	" LEC	10:40	MCOWELL																		
37f	6 PORTER Ames	25	26	" LEC	1:40	DEWILL																		
13f	7 S. S. N.																							
8f	8 J. S. N.																							
8f	9 Frances																							

2/21/27 EC 1⁰⁰
2/24/27 EC 2⁰⁰
2/23/27 EC 3⁴⁰
2/24/27 EC 1²⁵
2/24/27 EC 1²⁵
2/24/27 EC 3²⁰

Thir
Cus
Ar

PORT OF NEW YORK.

26th FEBRUARY..... 1927.

Total crew at time of arrival	225	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	233

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 183

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
GAINS James (O.S.)	17	British	12/2/27. Glasgow.
O'HAGAN James (Baker & Freeman)	26	do.	do. do.
HIGGINS John (Baker & Freeman)	35	do.	do. do.
MURRAY Robert (Freeman)	39	do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet 10, 1.
185

184

remove to _____
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME _____

STATUS ON VESSEL _____

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew;

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

[illegible]

Yes	32	do.	do.	do.	5-6	168	Nil
Yes	29	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	Nil

Yes	52	do.	do.	do.	5-5	117	Nil
41	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-10	162	Nil

Yes	23	d.	d.	d.	5-11	138	111
Yes	21	un.	un.	un.	2-10	103	111
Yes	23	d.	d.	d.	5-11	138	111

Yos	22	dq.	dq.	5-11	154	Nil
Yos	22	dq.	dq.	5-11	138	Nil

Yes	21	d.	d.	5-7	140	Will
Yes	35	d.	d.	5-10	170	Will

Yes	34	d.	d.	d.	5-7	150	Will
Yes	34	d.	d.	d.	5-7	150	Will

Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	will
Yes	42	Female tr.	do.	do.	5-6	134	will

Year	54	Male 17.	d.	d.	5-9	166	111
36	d.	d.	d.	5-9 <td>164</td> <td>111</td>	164	111	

Yes	44	do.	do.	do.	5-7	180	Nil
Yes	44	do.	do.	do.	5-7	180	Nil

Yes	31	dq.	dq.	5-10	161	Nil
Yes	31	dq.	dq.	5-9	196	Nil

Yes	36	d.	d.	d.	5-9	196	Wil
	25	d.	d.	d.	5-11	183	Wil

Yes	28	d.	d.	d.	5-8	154	Nil
Yes							

Yes	38	d.	d.	d.	5-8	112	Nil
Yes	42	d.	d.	d.	5-8	154	Nil

Yes	33	dq.	do	dq.	5-6	175	Nil
Yes	56	dq.	do	dq.	5-7	178	Nil

Year	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52</
------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------

Yes	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	172	Nil
Some named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities							

tested after their names and none of them
under an agreement to be discharged in
United States. They are all necessary
the operation of the vessel.

* Best lists of names on hand hereof.

Notes: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) in membership list is a fine of two dollars for each failure. See other side.

of 4-2-21.

last sent

OF ARRIVAL MAR 3 1927

Form 280
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.
185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Form 280 NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel "LETITIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1927

(Prepare in duplicate)
The Captain, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Vessel, 1927

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	
Taylor	David	-	-	Master	12.2.27	Glasgow	No
Cook	James	-	-	Aux. 1st. Mate	do.	do.	No
Reid	James	-	-	1st. Mate	do.	do.	No
MacKenzie	Peter	-	-	2nd. Mate	do.	do.	No
Court	Charles	-	-	3rd. Mate	do.	do.	No
Ward	Joseph	-	-	Surgeon	do.	do.	No
Hill	Charles	-	-	Dispenser	do.	do.	No
Motherspoon	Alexander	-	-	Purser	do.	do.	No
Rae side	Walter	-	-	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	No
Owen	Robert	-	-	Jr. Asst. Purser	do.	do.	No
Neale	La Barte	-	-	Clerk	do.	do.	No
France	Charles	-	-	Clerk	do.	do.	No
Longton	Charles	-	-	1st. W.T.O.	do.	do.	No
Dunbar	John	-	-	2nd. W.T.O.	do.	do.	No
Forbes	Charles	-	-	3rd. W.T.O.	do.	do.	No
Livingstone	Jessie	-	-	Conductress	do.	do.	No
Spalding	William	-	-	Carpenter	do.	do.	No
Aird	Andrew	-	-	Carpenter's Mate	do.	do.	No
Ferguson	Allan	-	-	Bosun	do.	do.	No
McNeill	Dugald	-	-	Bosun's Mate	do.	do.	No
Kennedy	Alexander	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No
McAskill	Alexander	-	-	Master	do.	do.	No
McLean	Nail	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No
Clark	Alexander	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No
McPhee	Murdo	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No
Kerr	Donald	-	-	Lamps	do.	do.	No
McLean	Donald	-	-	A.B.	do.	do.	No
Graham	Murdoch	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No
Campbell	Allan	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No
McFadyen	John	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
14-505 (OVS)

Yes	32	do.	do.	do.	5-8	168	Nil
Yes	29	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	Nil
Yes	52	do.	do.	do.	5-5	117	Nil
Yes	41	do.	do.	do.	5-10	162	Nil
Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5-11	138	Nil
Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5-11	154	Nil
Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5-11	133	Nil
Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	Nil
Yes	35	do.	do.	do.	5-10	170	Nil
Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	Nil
Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	Nil
Yes	42	Female	do.	do.	5-6	134	Nil
Yes	54	Male	do.	do.	5-9	168	Nil
Yes	36	do.	do.	do.	5-3	134	Nil
Yes	44	do.	do.	do.	5-7	180	Nil
Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5-10	161	Nil
Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5-9	196	Nil
Yes	36	do.	do.	do.	5-9	196	Nil
Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5-11	183	Nil
Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	Nil
Yes	38	do.	do.	do.	5-8	112	Nil
Yes	42	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	Nil
Yes	33	do.	do.	do.	5-6	175	Nil
Yes	56	do.	do.	do.	5-7	172	Nil
Yes	43	do.	do.	do.	5-11	182	Nil
Yes	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	172	Nil

named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



Immigrant Inspector.

See list of names on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.
Anchor-Donaldson

Owners Anchor-Donaldson Ltd.

Local Agents Anchor-Line.
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEITIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	McCarthy	Richard	-	-	A.B.	12.2.27	Glasgow	No	Yes	38	Male	Scottish	British	5-11½	189	Nil
first 2	McMillan	John	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	Nil
first 3	McKenzie	Simon	-	-	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	144	Nil
first 4	McLean	Malcolm	-	-	A.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	54	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	Nil
first 5	Campbell	Donald	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	52	do.	do.	do.	5-5	168	Nil
first 6	Day	Patrick	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	do.	do.	do.	5-4	154	Nil
first 7	Campbell	Hugh	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	Nil
first 8	McNeill	Hector	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	do.	do.	do.	5-10	163	Nil
first 9	Brown	Malcolm	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	Nil
first 10	Workman	Thomas	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	52	do.	do.	do.	5-6	135	Nil
first 11	Hamilton	John	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5-5	137	Nil
first 12	Hunter	George	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	63	do.	do.	do.	5-6	154	Nil
first 13	McLeod	Donald	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	Nil
first 14	Brown	Alexander	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	do.	do.	do.	5-4	133	Nil
first 15	Hughes	John	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	do.	do.	do.	5-8	153	Nil
first 16	Dey	Douglas	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	Nil
first 17	McMillan	Murdo	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	Nil
first 18	Stoddard	Roderick	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	Nil
first 19	Wylie	Hugh	-	-	O.S.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	Nil
first 20	Thomson	Thomas	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	6-0	154	Nil
first 21	Aytoun	James	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5-10	147	Nil.
first 22	Peters	John	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	Nil
first 23	Egan	Joseph	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5-3	140	Nil
first 24	Gains	James	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	do.	do.	do.	5-7	133	Nil
first 25	Morrison	William	-	-	M.A.A.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	do.	do.	do.	5-11	190	Nil
first 26	Sloan	John	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	do.	do.	do.	5-5	151	Nil
first 27	CHAPMAN	PERCY	-	-	Bandmaster	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5-4	124	Nil
first 28	BELL	ROBERT	-	-	Musician	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5-6	131	Nil
first 29	YATES	LEONARD	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5-10	145	Nil
first 30	McLean	William	-	-	Apprentice	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	Nil

These named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England
Agent Anchor-Donaldson
Owners Anchor-Donaldson Ltd.
Local Agents Anchor-Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 3 1921

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LETITIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First	1	McLeod	Kenneth	-	Apprentice	12.2.27	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	Male	Scottish	British	5-5	117	Nil
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Persons named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities listed after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England
Line Anchor-Donaldson Line
Owners Anchor-Donaldson Ltd.,
Local Agents Anchor Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 3 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating whether they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAR 3 1927

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LEITIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23** FEBRUARY, 1927, from the port of **GLASGOW**

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
First 1	Thomson Alexander	-	-	1st. Engineer	12.2.27	Glasgow	No	Yes	56	Male	Scottish	British	5-2	143	Nil
first 2	Jenkins David	-	-	2nd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	54	do.	do.	do.	5-8	173	Nil
first 3	Irving William	-	-	Jr. 2nd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5-9	180	Nil
first 4	Hector John	-	-	3rd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	Nil
first 5	James Charles	-	-	4th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	do.	do.	5-5	126	Nil
first 6	Watson George	-	-	5th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5-7	163	Nil
first 7	Barbour Robert	-	-	6th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	Nil
first 8	Livingston James	-	-	7th. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	6-0	147	Nil
first 9	Murray William	-	-	Sant. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	do.	do.	do.	5-5	147	Nil
first 10	Watson James	-	-	1st. Electr.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7 1/2	136	Nil
first 11	Irving Robert	-	-	2nd. do. Ldg. Stoker	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5-11	146	Nil
first 12	McMahon Thomas	-	-	& Donkymen	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	Nil
first 13	Martin John	-	-	Donkymen & Greaser	do.	do.	No	Yes	56	do.	do.	do.	5-7	168	Nil
first 14	Fordyce Thomas	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	51	do.	do.	do.	5-7	161	Nil
first 15	Stewart Andrew	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5-10	165	Nil
first 16	Chard Thomas	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	do.	do.	do.	5-2	147	Nil
first 17	McGlone Edward	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	do.	do.	do.	5-8	135	Nil
first 18	McCormack Michael	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	54	do.	do.	do.	6-1	200	Nil
first 19	Curran Robert	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	Nil
first 20	O'Hagen James	-	-	Fireman & Greaser	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	Nil
first 21	Higgins John	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7	157	Nil
first 22	Rae James	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	146	Nil
first 23	Carroll William	-	-	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	do.	do.	do.	5-3	147	Nil
first 24	Allan Edward	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7	154	Nil
first 25	McVicar Peter	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	Nil
first 26	McGowan John	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	do.	do.	do.	5-6	154	Nil
first 27	Murray Robert	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	do.	do.	do.	5-9	165	Nil
first 28	Tracey Robert	-	-	Trimmer	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5-11	175	Nil
29															
30															



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

David Gray

Line **Anchor-Donaldson Line**
Owners **Anchor-Donaldson**
Local Agents **Anchor Line**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "LETITIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK.

23 FEB 1927

, 19

, from the port of

GLASGOW.

189

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Gillespie	James	✓	-	Chief Steward	12-2-27	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	Male	Scottish	British	5-5	170	N11
first 2	Murphy	Richard	✓	-	2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do.	5-4	161	N11
first 3	Wallace	James	✓	-	1st Sal. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	do	do	do.	5-10	182	N11
first 4	Wallace	Alfred	✓	-	2nd. do	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	6-0	157	N11
first 5	Sim	William	✓	-	Deck Stewd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	N11
first 6	Crum	David	✓	-	Smoke Room Stewd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	do.	do.	do.	5-2	126	N11
first 7	Rankin	Reginald	✓	-	Music Room Stewd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5-2	128	N11
first 8	Phelps	Victor	✓	-	Librarian	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5-9	105	N11
first 9	Gilmurray	Patrick	✓	-	Deck Stewd's Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	5-3	98	N11
first 10	Stuart	William	✓	-	Asst. Saloon Stewd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	48	do.	do.	do.	5-1	150	N11
first 11	Gray	James	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5-1	115	N11
first 12	Fleming	Alexander	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	do.	do.	do.	5-4	196	N11
first 13	Steel	Duncan	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5-9½	126	N11
first 14	Flanagan	Peter	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5-8	147	N11
first 15	Reid	Peter	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5-4	149	N11
first 16	Abernethy	Charles	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8½	149	N11
first 17	Anderson	William	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5-10	117	N11
first 18	Nicoll	James	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	6-1	169	N11
first 19	McLeod	Murdo	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	156	N11
first 20	Potheringham	William	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5-9	147	N11
first 21	Love	Alex.	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	do.	do.	do.	5-5	126	N11
first 22	Scott	Robert	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	N11
first 23	Hannah	Duncan	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	N11
first 24	McDonn Mortimer	Alex.	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	53	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	N11
first 25	Anderson	Thomas	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	53	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	N11
first 26								No	Yes							
first 27								No	Yes							
first 28	Smith	Charles	✓	-	Watchman	do.	do.	No	Yes	69	do.	do.	do.	5-6	168	N11
first 29	O'Donnell	John	✓	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	53	do.	do.	do.	5-6	159	N11
first 30	Boss	Adam	✓	-	1st. B.R. Stewd	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	do.	do.	do.	5-7	146	N11

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.
Tame Anchor-Donaldson
Owners Anchor-Donaldson Ltd.
Local Agents Anchor-Line
14-1244

Immigrant Inspector.

ARRIVAL MAR 3 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "LETITIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1927, 1927, from the port of GLASGOW.

190

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Martin	William	-	-	Asst. B.R. Stewd	12-2-27	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	170	N11
first 2	Comrie	Duncan	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5-8	175	N11
first 3	Sim	Charles	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	N11
first 4	McLachlan	Peter	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	do.	do.	5-5	144	N11
first 5	Alston	James	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	65	do.	do.	do.	5-9	156	N11
first 6	Ramsay	Thomas	-	-	Bath Stewd	do.	do.	No	Yes	54	do.	do.	do.	6-2	192	N11
first 7	Dunn	John	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5-3	117	N11
first 8	Spalding	William	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5-6	148	N11
first 9	Hook	Robert	-	-	1st. Saloon Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	58	do.	do.	do.	5-4	131	N11
first 10	Beazley	Fred	-	-	2nd Saloon Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5-5	120	N11
first 11	Thomson	James	-	-	Pantry Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	5-4	112	N11
first 12	Beere	William	-	-	Saloon Pantry Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	do.	do.	do.	5-6½	122	N11
first 13	McDougall	Hugh	-	-	1st Steerage Stewd	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7	157	N11
first 14	Kinnear	Joseph	-	-	2nd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5-10	141	N11
first 15	Gibson	Thomas	-	-	Asst. Strge Stewd	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5-5	126	N11
first 16	Marshall	John	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	168	N11
first 17	Farrell	Peter	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	N11
first 18	Hendry	James	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	do.	do.	do.	5-6	168	N11
first 19	Collins	James	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	N11
first 20	Watson	William	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	135	N11
first 21	Panton	Arthur	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5-3	126	N11
first 22	Olsen	Murdoch	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5-4	118	N11
first 23	McNee	Hector	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5-2½	119	N11
first 24	Plenderleith	John	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5-11	144	N11
first 25	Hannah	Joseph	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	133	N11
first 26	Leishman	William	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	do.	do.	5-3	117	N11
first 27	McCann	Thomas	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5-8	133	N11
first 28	Carbarns	Thomas	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	do.	do.	do.	5-9	144	N11
first 29	Anderson	Vernon	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5-8	143	N11
first 30	McGregor	Thomas	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	134	N11

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England.
Line Anchor-Donaldson
Owners Anchor-Donaldson Ltd.
Local Agents Anchor Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LETITIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEBRUARY, 1927, from the port of GLASGOW

191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
First 1	Brown	Robert	✓	-	Asst. Strge Stewd.	12-2-27	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	Male	Scotch	British	5-7 110	N11
first 2	Carriban	Frank	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	do.	5-7 147	N11
first 3	Hamill	Felix	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7 140	N11
first 4	Loney	James	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5-4 106	N11
first 5	McGuire	Thomas	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5-10 140	N11
first 6	Sandham	Thomas	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	42	do.	do.	do.	5-4 126	N11
first 7	Robertson	Richard	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7 140	N11
first 8	Burns	James	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5-9 142	N11
first 9	Wilson	James	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5-9 142	N11
first 10	Sinclair	Alexander	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5-9 142	N11
first 11	Kerrigan	William	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5-8 154	N11
first 12	Carmichael	John	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	32	do.	do.	do.	5-6 144	N11
first 13	Goldie	James	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7 137	N11
first 14	McGulloch	William	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5-6 137	N11
first 15	McConnachie	James	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5-9 161	N11
first 16	McConvey	Thomas	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5-9 161	N11
first 17	Connor	Andrew	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5-6 162	N11
first 18	Marks	Robert	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5-10 141	N11
first 19	Abernethy	Robert	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7 128	N11
first 20	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5-7 157	N11
first 21	MILLAR	THOMAS	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	32	do.	do.	do.	5-7 140	N11
first 22			✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes		do.	do.	do.		N11
first 23	Maxwell	Douglas	✓	-	Steward's Boy	do	do	No	Yes	15	do.	do.	do.	5-5 112	N11
first 24	Niblo	Alexander	✓	-	Steorage Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	51	do.	do.	do.	5-4 116	N11
first 25	Caughie	John	✓	-	Pantry Boy	do	do	No	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	5-9 119	N11
first 26	Gillespie	Louis	✓	-	Linen Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5-6 133	N11
first 27	McAuley	William	✓	-	Hospital Steward	do	do	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7 143	N11
first 28	Mackinson	Hugh	✓	-	Mess Room Steward	do	do	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8 150	N11
first 29	McDougall	David	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7 140	N11
first 30	MacDonald	Donald	✓	-	Captain's Steward	do	do	No	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5-6 119	N11

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated under their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England.
Line ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE
Owners Anchor-Donaldson Ltd.,

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back of this sheet.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

OF ARRIVAL MAR 3 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL MAR 3 1927

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

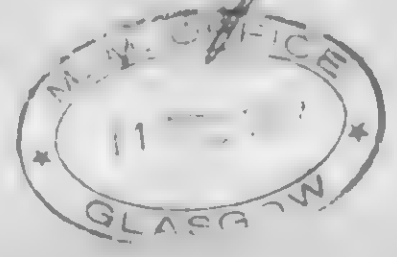
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

192

Vessel T.S.S. "LETITIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEBRUARY, 1927, from the port of GLASGOW

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
first 1	McKee	Samuel	-	14/1	Officer's Steward	12.2.27	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	Male	Scottish	British	5-6	142	N11
first 2	Weir	John	-	14/1	Cabin Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	5-2	86	N11
first 3	Lundie	Daniel	-	14/1	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	15	do.	do.	do.	5-1 1/2	96	N11
first 4	Steele	Albert	-	14/1	Boots	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5-1	133	N11
first 5	Tierney	John	-	14/1	Printer	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	do.	do.	do.	4-10	86	N11
first 6	Mulholland	Thomas	-	14/1	2.H. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	133	N11
first 7	Coull	William	-	14/1	1st. Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	170	N11
first 8	MacCaskill	Malcolm	-	14/1	2nd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	do.	do.	do.	5-6	154	N11
first 9	Gray	John	-	14/1	Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	do.	do.	do.	5-4	175	N11
first 10	Shaw	John	-	14/1	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	do.	do.	do.	5-5 1/2	137	N11
first 11	Millar	William	-	14/1	Barber	do.	do.	No	Yes	45	do.	do.	do.	5-2 1/2	128	N11
first 12	Millar Jr.	William	-	14/1	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5-4 1/2	130	N11
first 13	Brown	Harry	-	14/1	Steerage Pantry Boy.	do.	do.	No	Yes	15	do.	do.	do.	5-8	122	N11
first 14	Lucas	Mary	-	14/1	Stewardess	do.	do.	No	Yes	49	Female	do.	do.	5-6	133	N11
first 15	Peden	Elizabeth	-	14/1	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	N11
first 16	Egan	Elizabeth	-	14/1	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	49	do.	Irish	do.	5-4	140	N11
first 17	Park	Mary	-	14/1	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	48	do.	English	do.	5-7	129	N11
first 18	Robertson	Jessie	-	14/1	Cabin Nursery Stewardess	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	do.	Scottish	do.	5-5	119	N11
first 19	Peterson	Bertha	-	14/1	3rd. Class do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	do.	do.	do.	5-4	128	N11
first 20	Mollins	Helen	-	14/1	Matron	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	do.	do.	do.	5-4	119	N11
first 21	Munro	Mary	-	14/1	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	51	do.	do.	do.	5-4	126	N11
first 22	Litster	Mary	-	14/1	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	48	do.	English	do.	5-3	145	N11
first 23	Little	Margaret	-	14/1	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	Scottish	do.	5-5	128	N11
first 24	Galbraith	Rosina	-	14/1	Night Stewardess	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	do.	do.	do.	5-4	126	N11
first 25	Bogerson	Jenny	-	14/1	Doctor's Stewardess	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	do.	do.	5-2	90	N11
first 26			-					No	Yes							
first 27			-					No	Yes							
first 28			-					No	Yes							
first 29			-					No	Yes							
first 30			-					No	Yes							



...have produced ... of the nationalities ... and none of them ... to be discharged ... of the vessel

Yes Margaret
Yes
Yes
Yes

Printed in England
Line Anchor-Donaldson
Owners Anchor-Donaldson Limited.
Local Agents Anchor Line
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

OF ARRIVAL MAR 3 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL MAR 3 1927

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "LETITIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1927, 1927, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Phelps	John	✓	-	Chief Cook	12.2.27	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5-6	147	N11
first 2	Thomson	James	✓	-	2nd. Cook.	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	do	Scotish	do	5-5	123	N11
first 3	Hamilton	Alexander	✓	-	3rd. do.	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5-8	149	N11
first 4	Caldwell	Thomas	✓	-	Veg. Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-6	150	N11
First 5	Mullen	Alfred	✓	-	2nd. do.	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	136	N11
first 6	Phelps	John	✓	-	1st. Passenger Cook.	do.	do	No	Yes	25	do	English	do.	5-6	150	N11
first 7	Macenzie	John	✓	-	2nd. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	do.	Scotish	do.	5-4	140	N11
first 8	Lawrie	James	✓	-	3rd. do.	do.	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-8	140	N11
first 9	McNeill	George	✓	-	Steering Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-10	150	N11
first 10	McBride	James	✓	-	Ship's Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-4	154	N11
first 11	Strang	Robert	✓	-	2nd. do.	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do	5-7	147	N11
first 12	Ritchie	William	✓	-	Asst. Co.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-6	130	N11
first 13	Johnstone	Ebenezer	✓	-	Asst. Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-6	140	N11
first 14	Craig	Robert	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-7	126	N11
first 15	Fraser	John	✓	-	do.	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-5	154	N11
first 16	Shields	John	✓	-	1st. Baker	do.	do.	No	Yes	52	do	do	do	5-10	140	N11
first 17	Whitton	Andrew	✓	-	2nd. do.	do.	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	154	N11
first 18	Brown	Leslie	✓	-	Ex. do.	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	do	do	5-8	140	N11
first 19	Allison	James	✓	-	3rd. do.	do	do	No	Yes	60	do	do	do	5-7	196	N11
first 20	Johnstone	Robert	✓	-	4th. do.	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-11	158	N11
first 21	Mitchell	George	✓	-	1st. Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-6	189	N11
first 22	Mathie	George	✓	-	2nd. do.	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5-7	168	N11
first 23	Cumming	John	✓	-	3rd. do.	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-8	180	N11
first 24	Davidson	George	✓	-	4th. do.	do.	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	6-0	182	N11

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Atlantic Ocean*
Date *FEB 11 1927*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport is not renewed or re-issued for that period)

AMERICAN
EMERGENCY
\$2
FEB 1927

Persons named persons have produced
to me any evidence of the nationalities
claimed by them and none of them
under an agreement to be furnished in
United States. They shall not be
admitted to the vessel.

W. J. McNeill
W. J. McNeill

Printed in England.
Lane
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Note: All members of crew signed on on 10th Feb. 1927
Engagement to take effect on 12th Feb. 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

J. McNeill
W. J. McNeill

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER, of the S S "LETITIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 FEB 1927
day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Master, ~~Went on Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL MAR 3 1927

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. L E T I T I A , arriving at NEW YORK , 23 FEBRUARY , 1927 , from the port of GLASGOW.

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
first 1	Miller	David	-	-	Hospital Steward	12-2-27	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	126	Nil
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This man was signed-on too late to obtain the United States visa.

Wm. Baeside

ant. Purlet

OK from Comm. 2/26/27
H. J. [unclear]

Printed in England
ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE

Line
Owners Anchor Donaldson L.
Local Agents Anchor Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER, of the "LETITIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1927 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "ESTONIA", employed 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(10)

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk
3/8/21
H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1921
at NY

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Soy	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MAIS	PER. OF U. S. A. MAIS	IN TRAN- SIT CITIZENS	UNDER 18 MAIS	MAIS		
ADULT													
CHILD	62 5					17				19		103	
INFANT	72 7					52				18	4	153	
TOTAL	134 12					69				37	4	256	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. 144 | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. 1 | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Net Cash 86 17 103
Paid Cabin 101 52 153
Total 187 69 256
1 Defunctee not counted

Post Office
Bureau
Dues
Home

List 22
"Tourist"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, FEBRUARY 9th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARTHOLIN	Henriette	44	✓	✓	Wd	Housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Kolding	199780	Washington D.C.	28.9.1926	Denmark	Kolding
2		HANSEN	Viggo	22	11	✓	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Thisted	212	COPENHAGEN	7.2.1927	U.S.A.	Chicago
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 22
"Tourist"
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 FEB. 1927, 19

196

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Parents: H.A. Grack, 11 Fredericavej, Kolding Father: H. Hansen, 22 Merga- rethavej, Thisted, Denmark	NY	New York	yes myself	yes	yes	California. 1902 Florida	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
2	rethavej, Thisted, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago	yes myself	yes	yes	Chicago 1926 Brooklyn N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Poulsen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1917
at NY
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 17

at

NY
E. Henry
not

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, February 9th, 1927

[illegible]

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	0
Albans	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

Notes.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Poulson, Master, of the S/S "S T O N I A", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1927
at NY
Chas. Poulson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 27
at My City
H. Jacobsen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Newcastle on Tyne January 12th, 1927

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 24
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 FEB. 1927, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid, or was passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? b. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? c. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service or occupation? d. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession or occupation? e. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service or occupation? f. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession or occupation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Father: Stanislaw Poplawski 15 ul. Zydwiska, Lomza, Poland	N.J. Camden	no	myself	20	yes 1925 Camden	Husb.: Wladyslaw Glowski, June 10, 1925 - 3 names 1009 Kaighn Ave., Camden N.J. Grand, Duke, Tenen Bakula, sel. G. R.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Paulsen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Newcastle, N.T., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 920 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Feb

19

27

at

NY

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Chas. Paulsen
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hermann Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Estonia"**, employed **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Feb

, 19

27

at

NY

E. H. Jacobson

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6 "Tourist"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTANA" Passengers sailing from DANZIG February 24th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Randonikaitis	22	F		clerk	yes English	yes Lithuan.	Lithuanian	England London	1904	Washington	9 Sept. 26	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

08-15
Permit No. 1904
Expiry exp Feb 23 1927
99
New York, N.Y.

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 FEB. 1927, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in business, to work, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? If to engage in business, state the nature of the business, and the name of the firm or person with whom he is engaged. If to work, state the name of the employer, and the nature of the work. If to study, state the name of the school or college, and the course of study.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Father: Jan Mandonikaitis, Kowno, ul. Laiss 14, Lth. N.Y. Brooklyn	see column 2 yes 23	1924- New York Unemployed, Codes, 207 York St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ch. S. Poulsen, Master**, of the **S/S "Estonia"**, from **Dansig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

23 day of Feb. 1927

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hermann Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Estonia"**, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of Feb, 1927

at

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from Danzig

8 Feb. 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1		Seldman, ✓	Freida	73	✓	✓	Wd. Domestic	no	to daughter	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	1888	21.1.27	Latvia	Libau
2		Losik ✓	Elia	30	✓	✓	M Bookkeeper	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowicz	2200	21.1.27	Latvia	Libau.
3		Losik, ✓	Lea Mira	26	✓	✓	F M Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	2201	21.1.27	Latvia	Libau.
4		Surszenko ✓	Tanja	54	✓	✓	Wd. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	2198	21.1.27	Latvia	Libau.
5		Surszenko, ✓	Feika	16	✓	✓	F S Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	2199	21.1.27	Latvia	Libau.
6		Barschap, ✓	Rosa	30	✓	✓	F S Milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	2241	25.1.27	Latvia	Libau.
7		Barschap, ✓	Basja	25	✓	✓	F S Milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	1904	25.1.27	Latvia	Libau.
8		Saginour ✓	Israel	19	✓	✓	M S Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	2204	25.1.27	Latvia	Libau.
9		Ousilevsky, ✓	Jeva	20	✓	✓	F S Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proporsk	2238	25.1.27	Latvia	Libau.
10		Ousilevsky, ✓	Chaim	19	✓	✓	M S Barber	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proporsk	2240	25.1.27	Latvia	Libau.
11		Ousilevsky, ✓	Meisel	19	✓	✓	M S Barber	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proporsk	2239	25.1.27	Latvia	Libau.
12		Leijes ✓	Honelis Abelis	51	✓	✓	M Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Slabada	180	28.12.26	Lithuan.	Viliampolis
13		Leijes ✓	Sora	51	✓	✓	F M Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Slabada	181	28.12.26	Lithuan.	Slabada.
14		Leesas, ✓	Meer-Girsas	22	✓	✓	M S Hatmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Viliampolis	184	28.12.26	Lithuan.	Viliampolis.
15		Leesas, ✓	Mendelis	18	✓	✓	M S Hatmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Viliampolis	183	28.12.26	Lithuan.	Viliampolis.
16	UNDER 16	Leijate, ✓	Reiza	12	✓	✓	F S Pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Viliampolis	182	28.12.26	Lithuan.	Viliampolis.
17		Meeroviciene ✓	Riwo Leja	62	✓	✓	F Wd. Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	93	13.11.26	Lithuan.	Kovno.
18		Schulpis, ✓	Francis	47	✓	✓	M M Shoemaker	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Latvian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vieschnia	335	1.2.27	Latvia	Riga.
19		Kodesevicius, ✓	Aba	34	✓	✓	M Plumber	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vabalniukai	212	2.1.27	Lithuan.	Vabalninka.
20		Weinstein, ✓	Katja	25	✓	✓	F S Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad	1885	25.1.27	Latvia	Libau.
21		Goldstein, ✓	Moisey	36	✓	✓	M M Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gornel	516	30.11.26	Latvia	Libau.
22	UNDER 16	Goldstein, ✓	Sina	30	✓	✓	F M Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	2506	1.2.27	Latvia	Libau.
23		Goldstein, ✓	Solomon	7	✓	✓	M S Pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gornel	517	30.11.26	Latvia	Libau.
24	UNDER 16	Goldstein, ✓	Aisik	4	✓	✓	M S Child	no	None-Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gornel	531	30.11.26	Latvia	Libau
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers 24
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 24* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet, must
be typewritten or printed.

23 FEB. 1927

IG, IG

264

Note—Full text of question 58 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ch. S. Poulsen, Master**, of the **S/S "Estonia"**, from **Danvig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Feb

19

Ch. S. Poulsen
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HERMANN JACOBSON**, Surgeon of the S/S "M B T O N I A", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1927, at my [Signature] N. H. Jacobson,

(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "EATON" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, February 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name								Yrs. Mos.	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16	Hommel	Gertrud	29	✓	✓	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Free State of Danzig	Zoppot	Permit No. 2157	Washington	July 20th, 26	Free State of Danzig Zoppot
2		Hommel	Guenther-Reinz	4	✓	✓	child	no	child	no	German	German	Free State of Danzig	Zoppot	Permit No. 1-2158	Washington	July 20th, 26	Free State of Danzig Zoppot
3		Hommel	Albert-Harry	2	✓	✓	child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	New Jersey, N.C.	only	Permit No. 2159	Washington	July 20th, 26	Free State of Danzig Zoppot
4	UNDER 16	Migdal	Enia-Feiga	41	✓	✓	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Goworowo	2806	Warsaw	Jan. 7th, 27	Poland Ostrow
5		Migdal	Basia	17	✓	✓	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Goworowo	2807	Warsaw	Jan. 7th, 27	Poland Ostrow
6		Migdal	Lwosia	15	✓	✓	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Goworowo	2808	Warsaw	Jan. 7th, 27	Poland Ostrow
7		Migdal	Rejla	11	✓	✓	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaremba	2809	Warsaw	Jan. 7th, 27	Poland Ostrow
8		Migdal	Malke	9	✓	✓	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaremba	2810	Warsaw	Jan. 7th, 27	Poland Ostrow
9	UNDER 16	Migdal	Dawid	6	✓	✓	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	2811	Warsaw	Jan. 7th, 27	Poland Ostrow
10		Krajewski	Stanislaw	59	✓	✓	Shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	150000	Washington	May 29th, 26	Poland Lipno
11	ADMITTED	Brok	Czarna-Rejzla	35	✓	✓	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Blugosiodlo	3020	Warsaw	Jan. 25th, 27	Poland Blugosiodlo
12		Gurtman	Szymko	65	✓	✓	Miller	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	777	Warsaw	Jan. 20th, 27	Poland Jedrzejow
13	ADMITTED	Gurtman	Sura-Zelda	61	✓	✓	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Buki	776	Warsaw	Jan. 20th, 27	Poland Jedrzejow
14		Rathaus	Malina	31	✓	✓	dentist	yes	English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Permit No. 155311	Washington	March 6th, 26	Poland Warsaw
15	ADMITTED	Rathaus	Arene-Reginald	5	✓	✓	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	2757	Warsaw	Jan. 4th, 27	Poland Warsaw
16		Zucker	Mendel	44	✓	✓	maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staliniec	4770	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Lwow
17	ADMITTED	Zucker	Bine-Rachel	39	✓	✓	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamionka	4819	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Lwow
18		Zucker	Malke	11	✓	✓	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	4768	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Lwow
19	ADMITTED	Zucker	Iron-Salomon	5	✓	✓	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	4768	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Lwow
20		Thiel	Stefania	36	✓	✓	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Otynia	2461	Warsaw	Febr. 4th, 27	Poland Lwow
21	ADMITTED	Thiel	Elizbieta	8	✓	✓	child	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lwow	2461	Warsaw	Febr. 4th, 27	Poland Lwow
22		Winer	Mowsza-Hersz	23	✓	✓	painter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Malecz	4679	Warsaw	Jan. 4th, 27	Poland Malecz
23	ADMITTED	Brok	Rajwel	69	✓	✓	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	1807	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Warszawa-Praga
24		Israel	Chawa-Zlata	53	✓	✓	household	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	1808	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Warszawa-Praga
25	ADMITTED	Lanot	Franciszek	32	✓	✓	farmer-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rycozow	1801	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Rycozow
26		Lanot	Matylda	29	✓	✓	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rycozow	1800	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Rycozow
27	UNDER 16	Lanot	Kazimiera	2	✓	✓	child	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rycozow	1859	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Rycozow
28	ADMITTED	Gugala	Juljan	24	✓	✓	farmer-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siedliska	1978	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Siedliski
29		Sitek	Josef	23	✓	✓	farmer-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Babice	1774	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Babice
30	ADMITTED	Sancher	Feiga	64	✓	✓	housewife	no	None - going to daughter	no	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	Chisinau	759	Bucarest	Jan. 20, 27	Romania Chisinau

Total Passengers 30

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-515

206

147048

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES B. POULSEN, Master**, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, from **Danvig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

23 day of Feb

1927

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hermann Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Estonia"**, employed **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **Feb**, 19 **27**
at **my** **Edmund**
Smith
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

SE



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB. 1927

208

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes, Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If to work, what kind of work? If to study, what kind of study? If to visit, for how long? If to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Stanislaw Posiadlo, Wysocki, Poland	Conn. Meriden	see column 25	no	Daughter: Aniela Kusza, 69 High Str., Meriden, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fairblondgray	None
2	Mother: Zofia Stefanska, Warsaw, Dobra 9, Poland	N.Y. Northfield	no self	10	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fairbrownblue	None
3	Grand-mother: Friend: Abraham Nutkiewicz, Warsaw, Muranowska 40, Poland	N.Y. Northfield	no father	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fairbrownblue	None
4	Grand-mother: Friend: Abraham Nutkiewicz, Warsaw, Muranowska 40, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fairbrownblue	None
5	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fairbrownblue	None
6	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fairbrownblue	None
7	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9 fairblondblue	None
8	Mother: Chaja Lastik, Gleboka, Poland	Conn. Bridgeport	no 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fairdarkdark	None
9	Mother: Necha Zareber, Zareby Koscielne, Poland	N.Y. New York	yes 23	10	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fairblondbrown	None
10	Grand-mother: Daughter: Berta Schwartz, Tarnow, ul. Lwowska 10, Poland	N.Y. New York	yes 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9 fairbrownbrown	None
11	Sister: Ides Gajdes, Kowel, ul. Sienkiewicza 33, Poland	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no 23	2	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 fairbrownbrown	None
12	"	N.Y. New York	yes 23	1	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 fairbrownbrown	None
13	"	N.Y. New York	yes 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 fairbrownbrown	None
14	"	N.Y. New York	yes 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fairbrownbrown	None
15	Mother: Chaja Rotfeld, Kolkki, Poland	Ind. Baltimore	no self	36	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 fairbrowngray	None
16	Mother: Chaja Rotfeld, Kolkki, Poland	Ind. Michawoho	no 23	yes	1926	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fairbrownbrown	None
17	Mother: Chaja Rotfeld, Kolkki, Poland	Ind. Michawoho	no 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fairdarkdark	None
18	Grand-mother: Chaja Rotfeld, Kolkki, Poland	Ind. Michawoho	no 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fairdarkbrown	None
19	"	Ind. Michawoho	no 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fairdarkbrown	None
20	Father: Mateusz Zawrocki, Wasilowka, Poland	Mich. Detroit	no self	yes	1922	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair blondblue	None
21	Brother: Josef Janusz, Dobra radz pow. Brzozow, Poland	Mich. Township Warren	no self	yes	1914	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fairbrownblue	None
22	Brother: J. L. Osowiec, Ochlahechki, Poland	Mich. Township Warren	no husband	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair fairgray	None
23	Grand-father: Pawlo Sawacki, Rzeczycza, Polska Ruska, Poland	Mass. Springfield	no self	yes	1926	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fairbrownbrown	None
24	Wife: Ewdokja Komach, Luczynce, Mohatyn, Poland	N.J. Trenton	no 23	no	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fairbrownblue	None
25	"	N.J. Rochester	no 23	21	no	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fairdarkbrown	None

Note—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ch. S. Poulsen**, Master, of the **S/S "Estonia"**, from **Danish**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. S. S. Estonia sailing from Danzig 8. Feb. 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23 FEB. 1927, 19 209

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Plewa	Franciszek	17		M		U.S. Passp. 308108, Washington, 13.12.26 Born: 8.8.1910, Passaic, N.Y.		Uncle: Frank Plewa, 375 J. Grace Str., Chicago, Ill.
2	Pilawski	Michal	21		M			U.S. Passp. 291470, Washington, 4.10.26. Father is U.S. Citizen.	Friend: Potyrala, 210 Ontario Str., Conces, N.Y.
3	Blumberg	Louis	56		M			U.S. Passp. 244318, Washington, 8.9.26. Natur. in about 1887 in the Westminster Hallon Court, Md.	Home: 21 N. Ann Street, Baltimore, Md.
4	Stanek	Klementyna	39		M			U.S. Passp. 310086, Washington, 16.12.26. Born: 26.10.1913, Newark, N.J.	Husband: Feliks Stanek, 112 Chapman Pl., Newark, N.J.
5	Stanek	Tomasz	13		M			U.S. Passp. 310086, Washington, 16.12.26. Born: 8.11.1915, Newark, N.J.	Father: " "
6	Stanek	Stefan	11		M			U.S. Passp. 310086, Washington, 16.12.26. Born: 12.4.1919, Newark, N.J.	" " "
7	Stanek	Aleksandra	7		M				" " "
8	Stanek	Marjan	10		M				" " "
9	Kamecka	Mary	26		F			U.S. Passp. 310086, Washington, 16.12.26. U.S. Passp. 299108, Washington, 4.11.26. Naturalized by marriage.	Husband: Albert Kamecki, 706 - 5th Ave., Ford City, Pa.
10	Kamecka	Julia	7		F				Father: " "
11	Slowska	Kazimiera	19		F			U.S. Passp. 299108, Washington, 4.11.26. Born: 10.5.1919, Bradok, Pa.	Sister: Lucy Kosakiewicz, 18 Jewell Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Matuszewski	Ignac-L.	42		M			U.S. Passp. 306411, Washington, 2.12.26. Born: Brooklyn, N.Y. 15. No. 1907	Home: 736 Bulward Ave., Dickson City, Pa.
13	Franczyk	Frank	19		M			U.S. Passp. 301116, Washington, 11.11.26 Born: 18.8.07, Chicago, Ill.	Father: Wojciech Franczyk, 261 W. South Str., Akron, Ohio.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Refusing Insp. 10th Aug.

13 But

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 "Tourist."

S. S. "Eaton"

sailing from D. N. 419

February 27th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23 FEB. 1927, 19

210

212

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gill	Olga Babine	40		F	M	U.S. Passp. 253567, Washington, 21.6.26. <i>Returning through New York</i>	Returning: 20 Jerusalem Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21
"Tourist"

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from Copenhagen February 9th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 FEB. 1927, 19 211

212

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	JØRGENSEN	Christian(Christ)	40	M	M		Natur.: Superior Court of Fairfield county 7.2.1911, Certif. No 169741	Home: 302 Delaware Str. East Port chester, Conn.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 27
at St. Petersburg
H. H. Jacobson
H. H. Jacobson
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "ESTONIA"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

February 9th, 1927

[illegible]

Total passengers	<u>1</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>0</u>
Albans	<u>1</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 FEB. 1927, 19

213

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States					
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States									Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	Wife: Frida Schiffer, Schwenningen, Germany	N Y	New York	G. Hannes New York	yes	no	no	no	Friend: George Hannes, 166 East 28 Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oh. S. Poulsen, Master, of the S/S "B. S. T. O. N. I. A.", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oh. S. Poulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 27

at NY
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hobrow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hermann Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Estonia"**, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the **Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of **Feb**, 19 **27**

at

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Form.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15 "initialled visas"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "B. TON." Passengers sailing from NAG February 8th, 19 27

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Stechna	19	✓	laborer	yes Polish	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland Nartaszczyzna	1995	Warsaw	Jan. 31st, 27	Poland Nartaszczyzna
2		Olszewska	55	✓	housewife	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Biskowice	1113	Warsaw	Febr. 4th, 27	Poland Malesynio-wice
3	U.S. 121	Olszewska	9	✓	child	yes Polish	yes U.S. 121	U.S. 121	U.S. 121 Wyano, Pa.	253	Warsaw	Febr. 5th, 27	Poland Malesynio-wice
4	U.S. 121	Olszewska	7	✓	child	no child	no U.S. 121	U.S. 121	U.S. 121 Wyano, Pa.	253	Warsaw	Febr. 5th, 27	Poland Malesynio-wice
5	U.S. 121	Olszewska	2	✓	child	no child	no U.S. 121	U.S. 121	U.S. 121 West Newton, Pa.	253	Warsaw	Febr. 5th, 27	Poland Malesynio-wice
6	U.S. 121	Olszewska	4	✓	child	no child	no U.S. 121	U.S. 121	U.S. 121 West Newton, Pa.	253	Warsaw	Febr. 5th, 27	Poland Malesynio-wice
7	UNDER 18	Zarkowski	38	✓	housewife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	4743	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Cierock
8		Zarkowski	6	✓	child	no child	no Polish	Polish	Poland Cierock	4744	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Cierock
9		Kalat	46	✓	farmer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Boholiki	1777	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Lwow
10		WasserMann	39	✓	housewife	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Wlodawa	4863	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Otwock
11		WasserMann	22	✓	domestic	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Otwock	4862	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Otwock
12		WasserMann	19	✓	pupil	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Otwock	4861	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Otwock
13	UNDER 18	WasserMann	7	✓	child	no child	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland Otwock	4860	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Otwock
14		Buchhalter	26	✓	skinner	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kolomeja	4791	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Kolomeja
15		Buchhalter	27	✓	housewife	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Obertyn	4792	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Kolomeja
16		Schutzman	19	✓	household	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Obertyn	4807	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Kolomeja
17		Schutzman	15	✓	household	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Obertyn	4808	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Kolomeja
18		Schutzman	12	✓	pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Obertyn	4809	Warsaw	Q Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Kolomeja
19		Goldstein	22	✓	baker	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Piaseczna	4885	Warsaw	Q Jan. 3rd, 27	Poland Piaseczna

2/23/27 Calicut 3:30 PM

Total Passengers 19
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ch. S. Poulsen, Master**, of the **S/S "Estonia"**, from **Danish**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Feb

19

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hermann Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Estonia"**, employed **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19 **27**

at

My
E. Hegarty
Notary
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. 8.8. Estonia

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

8. Feb. 1927, 19

Total Passengers	...	...	7
U.S. citizens	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

23 FEB. 1927

19

217

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ch. S. Poulsen, Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **S/S "Estonia"**, from **Danish**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (Whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, during question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hermann Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Estonia"**, employed **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **the Medical Faculty of the**
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of **Feb**, 19 **27**

at

my
E. Henry

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11 "Initialed 1966"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "BOSTON."

Passengers sailing from.....

FEBRUARY 8th, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	Turza	Eugenia	40	✓	F	A housewife	yes	Polish	Ruthenian Poland Troszcinia	257	Warsaw	Jan. 10th, 27	Poland Troszcinia
2	U.S. CIT.	Turza	Wazimierz-Jan	14	✓	M	Child	yes	Polish	U.S.A. U.S.A. Bayonne, N.J.	279	Warsaw	Febr. 3rd, 27	Poland Troszcinia
3	U.S. CIT.	Turza	Karol	14	✓	M	Child	yes	Polish	U.S.A. U.S.A. Philadel-phia, Pa.	279	Warsaw	Febr. 3rd, 27	Poland Troszcinia
4	UNDER 16	Turza	Machela	39	✓	F	A housewife	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Magiezow	4801	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Kawa Muska
5	UNDER 16	Turza	Sarah	14	✓	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Magiezow	4797	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Kawa Muska
6	UNDER 16	Turza	Wolf	12	✓	M	Pupil	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Magiezow	4800	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Kawa Muska
7	UNDER 16	Turza	Rywka	9	✓	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Zolkiew	4798	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Kawa Muska
8	UNDER 16	Turza	Repi	5	✓	M	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew Poland Zolkiew	4799	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Kawa Muska
9		Kaufmann	Miwa Dora	19	✓	F	Dress-maker	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Kowaleczuki	1500	Warsaw	Jan. 3rd, 27	Poland Kowaleczuki
10		Kaufmann	Szloma	15	✓	M	Student	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Kowaleczuki	1502	Warsaw	Jan. 3rd, 27	Poland Kowaleczuki
11		Kaufmann	Reichel	14	✓	F	Student	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Kowaleczuki	1501	Warsaw	Jan. 3rd, 27	Poland Kowaleczuki
12		Cukierman	Erul	23	✓	M	Shatter	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Posentyn	4875	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Radou
13		Szteinsberg	Brucha	47	✓	F	A housewife	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Warsaw	2505	Warsaw	Dec. 17th, 26	Poland Warsaw
14		Szteinsberg	Chawa-Metla	19	✓	F	Household	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Warsaw	1919	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27	Poland Warsaw
15		Szteinsberg	Syecha	16	✓	M	Barber	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Warsaw	2606	Warsaw	Dec. 17th, 26	Poland Warsaw
16	U.S. CIT.	Szteinsberg	Basia-Muchla	9	✓	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland Warsaw	2604	Warsaw	Dec. 17th, 26	Poland Warsaw
17	U.S. CIT.	Marcus	Henry	50	✓	M	Trading	yes	English	U.S.A. Poland Suwalki	289958	Washington	Sept. 9th, 26	Poland Suwalki
18		Donejgier	Chawa Adolf	76	✓	F	Private	no	Polish	Polish Poland Suwalki	1883	Warsaw	Jan. 1st, 27	Poland Suwalki
19		Zdenozyk	Roch	39	✓	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish Poland Sendel	132259	Washington	March 3rd, 26	U.S.A. Boston
20		Zdenozyk	Stanislawa	33	✓	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	Polish Poland Iozewo	2895	Warsaw	Jan. 1st, 27	U.S.A. Boston
21	U.S. CIT.	Zdenozyk	Genowefa	13	✓	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	U.S.A. U.S.A. Buffalo	223	Warsaw	Jan. 10th, 27	U.S.A. Boston
22	U.S. CIT.	Zdenozyk	Helena	9	✓	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	U.S.A. U.S.A. Boston	223	Warsaw	Jan. 10th, 27	U.S.A. Boston
23	U.S. CIT.	Zdenozyk	Zerja	3	✓	F	Child	no	Polish	U.S.A. U.S.A. Boston	223	Warsaw	Jan. 10th, 27	U.S.A. Boston
24		Szaro	Wladyslaw	25	✓	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish Poland Godowa	1707	Warsaw	Jan. 1st, 27	Poland Godowa
25		Bartoszuk	Justyna	13	✓	F	Household	no	Polish	Ukrainian Poland Unhewic	3084	Warsaw	Jan. 31st, 27	Poland Zahomzi
26		Bojnokan	Ezeina-Lyria	64	✓	F	Household	no	Polish	Hebrew Poland Uniadowo	1880	Warsaw	Dec. 1st, 26	Poland Uniadowo

ED

United
of

1

ED

ice
ice
ice
ra
ra
ra
ra
ki
ki
ki
i
wo

10

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oh.S.Poulsen, Master, of the S/S "E S T O N I A", from Danvig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hermann Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Estonia"**, employed **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this

23 day of *Feb*, 19 *27*

at

NY *E. Henry*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10 "initialled 1898"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LONDON"

Passengers sailing from

February 27th, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Korwek Leon	30	M	Farmlab. yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Korki	241	Warsaw	Jan. 11th, 27.	Poland Korki
2		Korwek Weronika	19	F	housewife yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Ciuki	242	Warsaw	Jan. 11th, 27.	Poland Korki
3	UNDER 16	Korwek Konstanty	-	M	child no	None - child	Polish	Polish	Poland Korki	243	Warsaw	Jan. 11, 27.	Poland Korki
4		Smokanycz Warwara	47	F	industrial yes	Polish	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland Węgłowa	449	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27.	Poland Wadzielski
5	ALIEN VETERAN	Kzepka Maksymilian	30	M	Farmlab. yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Siaszyce	279	Warsaw	Jan. 22nd, 27.	Poland Siaszyce
6		Kiszka Jan	28	M	Farmlab. yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Biskupi	4412	Warsaw	Jan. 3rd, 27.	Poland Jodlowka
7		Krzyzewski Josef	32	M	laborer yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Blugolazy	2612	Warsaw	Dec. 1st, 26.	Poland Kutno
8		Kotlarczyk Franciszek	37	M	Farmer yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Nowa Wies	1494	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27.	Poland Kety
9		Kotlarczyk Ignieszka	40	F	housewife yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Witkowice	1491	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27.	Poland Kety
10	U.S. CIT.	Kotlarczyk Franciszek	14	M	pupil yes	Polish	U.S.C.	U.S.	U.S. Mich.	224	Warsaw	Jan. 10th, 27.	Poland Kety
11	U.S. CIT.	Kotlarczyk Ignacy	12	M	pupil yes	Polish	U.S.C.	U.S.	U.S. Mich.	224	Warsaw	Jan. 10th, 27.	Poland Kety
12	U.S. CIT.	Kotlarczyk Stefanja	6	F	child no	None - child	U.S.C.	U.S.	U.S. Mich.	224	Warsaw	Jan. 10th, 27.	Poland Kety
13	UNDER 16	Kotlarczyk Feliks	5	M	child no	None - child	Polish	Polish	Poland Grojec	1492	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27.	Poland Kety
14	UNDER 16	Kotlarczyk Helena	1	F	child no	None - child	Polish	Polish	Poland Grojec	1493	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27.	Poland Kety
15		Hill Walentyne	24	F	housewife yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Gralewo	5057	Warsaw	Jan. 27th, 27.	Poland Gralewo
16	U.S. CIT.	Hill (Hyll) Czeslaw	2	M	child no	None - child	U.S.C.	U.S.	U.S. Mich.	224	Warsaw	Jan. 27th, 27.	Poland Gralewo
17	9/1/23	Bynda Franciszka	30	F	housewife no	to husband no	Polish	Polish	Poland Macowice	2258	Warsaw	Dec. 1st, 26.	Poland Rychoice
18		Bynda Piotr	18	M	laborer yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Rychoice	1754	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27.	Poland Rychoice
19		Filipczak Michalina	42	F	housewife yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuanian	Lithuania Wasiliszki	2232	Warsaw	Dec. 1st, 26.	Poland Zagorow
20	UNDER 16	Filipczak Jadwiga	12	F	student yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuanian	Poland Sztetlewska	2231	Warsaw	Dec. 1st, 26.	Poland Zagorow
21		Filipczak Boleslaw	18	M	student yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuanian	Russia Baku	1794	Warsaw	Febr. 3rd, 27.	Poland Zagorow
22		Kieta Zofja	35	F	housewife yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Rogozniki	2504	Warsaw	Dec. 17th, 26.	Poland Rogozniki
23		Lejman Bronislaw	40	M	housewife yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Toposzyca	2449	Warsaw	Dec. 4th, 26.	Poland Grzebieniec
24		Lejman Marianna	17	F	pupil yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Toposzyca	2571	Warsaw	Dec. 4th, 26.	Poland Grzebieniec
25	UNDER 16	Lejman Witold	14	M	pupil yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Toposzyca	2570	Warsaw	Dec. 4th, 26.	Poland Grzebieniec
26		Jakrzewska Antonina	62	F	housewife no	to son no	Polish	Polish	Poland Gostynin	1855	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27.	Poland Gostynin
27		Stec Karol	17	M	Farmlab. yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Poteradze	1435	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27.	Poland Poterazu
28		Zalewski Jan	24	M	Farmer yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Gabin	1434	Warsaw	No. 3rd, 26.	Poland Gabin
29		Zalewska Anna	18	F	housewife yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Gabin	1436	Warsaw	Febr. 1st, 27.	Poland Gabin
30		Gabrjelska Zofja	17	F	laborette yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Kanizowo	1507	Warsaw	Febr. 3rd, 27.	Poland Kanizowo

Total Passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ... 4
Aliens ... 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23 FEB. 1927

221

Last 10
"initialled 1888"
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid all or part of the passage, or whether paid by family, or by any other person, or by the government, or by the United States)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes, Year or period of years Where?	Purpose of coming to United States Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: Wladyslaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Mass. Fall River	no self	yes 1912 Fall River, Mass.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	fairblondblue	None
2	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Mass. Fall River	no husband	no	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairblondblue	None
3	Uncle: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Mass. Fall River	no father	no	Uncle: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairblondblue	None
4	Daughter: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Mass. Fall River	no self	yes 1920 N.J.	Daughter: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairblondblue	None
5	Wife: Bronislawa Kzepka, Kiepka, Poland	Ill. Ewenston	no self	yes 1921 go	Wife: Bronislawa Kzepka, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairblondblue	None
6	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairdarkgray	None
7	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
8	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
9	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
10	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
11	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
12	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
13	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
14	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
15	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
16	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
17	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
18	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
19	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
20	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
21	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
22	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
23	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
24	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
25	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
26	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
27	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
28	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
29	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None
30	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, Korwki, Poland	Conn. Windsor	no self	yes 1916 Lakewood, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Korwek, 111. Ewenston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	fairgraybrown	None

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ^(Write whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) *John Tontsen*, of the *muskegon*, from *muskegon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Feb*, 19*27*
at *My*
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hermann Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Estonia"**, employed **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the medical faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Feb

1927

at

NY

E. H. Jacobson

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(Handwritten circle with a cross inside)

List 9 "multilateral visas."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. S. S. Esten

Passengers sailing from

Darius

8. Feb. 1927

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ALLEN VETERAN	rkiszewski	42	M	Labourer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Kupiski n.	2713	Warsaw	Poland
2		Gajlik,	36	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Nowy Targ	2719	Warsaw	Poland Nowy Targ
3		Gorski,	29	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Przeworsk	1685	Warsaw	Poland Przeworsk
4		Korbinski,	38	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kozsko	2431	Warsaw	Poland Kozsko
5	ALLEN VETERAN	Kepski,	40	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Radlin	2415	Warsaw	Poland Radlin
6		Kawlik,	36	F	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Gruszow	4449	Warsaw	Poland Gruszow
7		Kopec,	25	F	house-worker	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Majdan	4402	Warsaw	Poland Majdan
8		Krzywickie,	31	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Zawada	1-19	Warsaw	Poland Zawada
9		Wasik,	22	F	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Tomaszowce	4406	Warsaw	Poland Tomaszowce
10		Lesniewski,	40	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kusk	4449	Warsaw	Poland Kusk
11		Zeleznik,	17	F	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Tarnow	2807	Warsaw	Poland Tarnow
12		Zeleznik,	15	F	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Tarnow	2806	Warsaw	Poland Tarnow
13		Stepner,	65	F	Housewife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Goworow	1943	Warsaw	Poland Goworow
14		Beczka,	51	F	Housewife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrow	1900	Warsaw	Poland Ostrow
15		Sztejn,	52	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ruda Opal	4614	Warsaw	Poland Ruda Opal
16		Sztejn,	30	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ruda Opal	4617	Warsaw	Poland Ruda Opal
17	UNDER 16	Sztejn,	1	F	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ruda Opal	4616	Warsaw	Poland Ruda Opal
18	UNDER 16	Sztejn,	4	F	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ruda Opal	4615	Warsaw	Poland Ruda Opal
19		Pedukowicz,	37	F	Labourer	no	Polish	Russian	Poland Hutowo	3038	Warsaw	Poland Hutowo
20		Omeljaniuk,	40	F	Housewife	no	Polish	Russian	Poland Gorsk	2875	Warsaw	Poland Gorsk
21		Omeljaniuk,	10	F	Child	no	Polish	Russian	Poland Gorsk	2874	Warsaw	Poland Gorsk
22	UNDER 16	Omeljaniuk,	17	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland Koznowka	2873	Warsaw	Poland Koznowka
23		awrej,	42	F	Housewife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Zarety	2757	Warsaw	Poland Zarety
24	UNDER 16	awrej,	12	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Zarety	2756	Warsaw	Poland Zarety
25	UNDER 16	awrej,	9	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Zarety	2755	Warsaw	Poland Zarety
26	UNDER 16	awrej,	8	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Zarety	2754	Warsaw	Poland Zarety

Except 10 by Henry Hup Feb. 23 1927 5.Pm

W 100
FEB 24 1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...	26
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 FEB. 1927

19

223

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, union, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Mark of identification		
1	Leokadja Mikolajewski, Sulina, Poland.	Conn. Old Mystic	no self	18	1905-1920 yes	Friend: Jozef Gadomski, Old Mystic, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	None	
2	Wife: Anna Galik, Nowy Sarg, ul. Wilesumska, Poland	Ohio, Clairsville	no self	39	1911-1916 yes	Sister: Maria Ciesla, RFD St. Clairsville, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	None	
3	Mother: Franciszka Gorska, Przemyskow, Pinczow, Poland	Conn. Fairfield	no self	19	no	Uncle: Alexander Organeck, 24 Prospect, Fairfield, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	brown	None
4	Wife: Marianna Kortinska, Klostowice, Pinczow, Poland	Mich. Detroit	no self	30	1911-1926 yes	Cousin: Wawrzyniec Jaro, 9131 Pulawski Str., Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	blue	None
5	Father: Wojciech Kapski, Radlin, Poland	N.Y. Buffalo	no self	40	1911-1921 yes	Brother: Pawel Kapski, 37 Griss Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None
6	Sister: Marianna Skalska, Gruszow, Poland	Mich. Jackson	no self	43	no	Husband: Stanislaw Pawlik, 619 Lake Str., Jackson, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	brown	None
7	Father: Andrzej Kopek, Majdan, Kolbuszowa, Poland	N.Y. Yonkers	no self	29	no	Brother: Charles Kopek, 180 Palisade St., Yonkers, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark	brown	None
8	Father: Piotr Skrzynicki, Zawada, Kopozyce, Poland	Mich. Wayne	no self	23	no	Sister: Fannie Shipczakowska, R. No. 3, Box 94, Wayne, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	brown	None
9	Father: Jozef Wasik, Tomaszowice, Poland	N.Y. Yonkers	no self	20	no	Sister: Antonina Pila, 111 Clinton Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med.	brown	gray	None
10	Father: Walenty Lesniewski, Kuski, Poland	Ohio Cle eland	no self	25	no	Nephew: Jozef Pawula, 3111 14th Str., Cle eland, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None
11	Aunt: Jozefa Zeleznik, Kryz d. Tarnow, Poland	Mich. Detroit	no self	25	no	Father: John Zeleznik, 4151 Hammond Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blond	brown	None
12	Aunt: Jozefa Zeleznik, Kryz d. Tarnow, Poland	Mich. Detroit	no self	25	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	air	blue	None
13	Friend: Lejb Marjanski, Goworow, Poland	Mass. Dorchester	no self	10	no	Son: Samuel Stegner, 71 Kings- dale Str., Dorchester, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	gray	brown	None
14	Friend: Ryfka Grabina, Ostrow, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	2	no	Daughter: Bessie Grossman, 1704 1007 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	blue	None
15	Father: Koszko Sztejn, Ruda, Opalce, Chelmek, Poland	Mass. Boston	no self	23	no	Father: I. L. David Fischer, 136 Brighton Str., Boston, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	brown	None
16	Father: I. L.," Grand-father: "	Mass. Boston	no self	25	no	Father: " " " " " " " " Grand-father: " " " " " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	blond	blue	None
17	Brother: Mikolaj Brynozuk, Hutowo, Poland	Ill. Rockdale	no self	25	no	Husband: Jozef Bedukowit, 114 Davis Ave., Rockdale, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	brown	None
18	Father: Aleksey Koryszki, Girsk, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia	no self	23	no	Husband: Samuel Dennis, 2725 E. Ontario Str., Phila., Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	air	blue	None
19	Grand-father: " Grand-father: Kimon Teresz- Kiewicz, Komonowka, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia	no self	23	no	Father: " " " " " " " " Grand-father: " " " " " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	None
20	Mother: Chaja Flockier, Zareby Koscielne, Poland	N.Y. New York	no self	7	no	Husband: Hyman Jozef Lwrej, 7476 Essex Str., New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	brown	None
21	Grand-mother: " Grand-mother: "	N.Y. New York	no self	25	no	Father: " " " " " " " " Grand-mother: " " " " " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	brown	None
22	" " " " " "	N.Y. New York	no self	25	no	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	brown	brown	None
23	" " " " " "	N.Y. New York	no self	25	no	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	fair	brown	brown	None

NOTE—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ch. S. Poulsen, Master**, of the **S/S "ESTONIA"**, from **Dansig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Hermann Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Estonia"**, employed **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

224

Sworn to before me this
at *NY*

23 day of *Feb*, 19 *21*

H. H. Jacobson

E. Henry
Grady

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8 "Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Eston Passengers sailing from Danzig 8. Feb. 1927, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bembek	Waldyslaw	44	M	Farming	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Pienice	Permit No. 12205	Washington	July 7th, 26.	Poland	Pienice
2		Kroczeck	Marganna	40	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Elone	Permit No. 1722	Washington	Aug. 9th, 26.	Poland	Elone
3	U.S. CIT.	Kroczeck	Franciszek	16	M	workman	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.	2-2	Warsaw	Febr. 4th, 27.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.
4	U.S. CIT.	Kroczeck	Anna	16	F	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.	2-2	Warsaw	Febr. 4th, 27.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.
5	U.S. CIT.	Kroczeck	Barbara	12	F	pupil	no	child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.	2-2	Warsaw	Febr. 4th, 27.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.
6	U.S. CIT.	Kroczeck	Josef	10	M	pupil	no	child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.	2-2	Warsaw	Febr. 4th, 27.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.
7	U.S. CIT.	Kroczeck	Stefania	9	F	pupil	no	child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.	2-2	Warsaw	Febr. 4th, 27.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.
8	U.S. CIT.	Kroczeck	Wladyslaw	8	M	child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.	2-2	Warsaw	Febr. 4th, 27.	U.S.C.	Minneapolis, Min.
9		Ravlovici	Ra le	42	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Cenal	Permit No. 15103	Washington	March 6th, 26.	Roumanian	Cenal
10		Danuliene	Natalija	45	F	Housewife	no	to husband	no	Lithuan.	Lithuanian	Siurpisk	Permit No. 16202	Washington	June 4th, 26.	Lithuanian	Siurpisk
11	U.S. CIT.	Danuliene	Kazys	9	M	child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	N.J.	only birth certificate			Lithuanian	Siurpisk
12	U.S. CIT.	Danuliene	Marie	6	F	child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	N.J.	only birth certificate			Lithuanian	Siurpisk
13		Gulbe	Fred	40	M	Mechanic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvia	Daupils	Permit No. 20169	Washington	Oct. 4th, 26.	U.S.C.	Groton, N.Y.
14		Kucin	Karol	40	M	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Popardow	Permit No. 1772	Washington	July 4th, 26.	Poland	Popardow
E. Henry, Insp. Ser. 23, 1927 4 Pm.																	

O. Henry, Insp. Feb. 23, 1927 4 Pm.

Total Passengers ... 14
U.S. citizens ... 8
Aliens ... 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

23 FEB. 1927

19

225

~~NOTE~~—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ch. S. Poulsen, Master**, of the **S/S "Estonia"**, from **Danvig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Katoria", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 27
at My E. H. Jacobson
E. H. Jacobson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 25 - Departed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASTORIA" Passengers sailing from HALLIFAX, February 21st, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MEMIS ✓	Shmuel	14		m	s	brewer	yes	Hebrew, Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stavitsche	no	no	no	Russia	Stavitsche
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

Grand Held on Board Ship Engr. 2/23/27

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D

ited
g of

227

26-0000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Paulsen, Master, of the S/S "E. A. T. O. M. I. A.", from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 27
at NY
Edmund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. "ESTONIA"

sailing from

DANZIG

February 8th 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB 1927, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kania,	Czeslawa	21	✓	F	U.S. Passp. 231 Washington, 13.1.27 Born: 17.1.1905, Chenectadey, N.Y.	P.N.A.	Father: Ignacy Kania, 130 South Ind. Str. Planfield, N.Y.
2	Pilawska,	Zofja	18	✓	F	U.S. Passp. 270 Washington, 1.2.27 Born: 7.2.08, New Castle, Pa.	P.N.A.	Aunt: Zofja Pilawska, 1054 Blechwood Str., Forrell, Pa.
3	Gil,	Katarzyna	25	✓	F	U.S. Passp. 247 Warsaw, 19.1.27 Born: 14. June 1902, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	P.N.A.	Uncle: Josef Kopeck, 14 Brookside Str. Wilkes Barre, Pa.
4	Dumbek,	Ludwik	22	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 203 Warsaw, 28.1.27 Born: 10. July 1905, Wallimantio, Conn.	P.N.A.	Brother: Josef Nowak, 705 E. 112th Street, Chicago, Ill.
5	Gondarowski,	Ludwik	18	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 305491, Washington, 29.11.26 Born: 3.8.1908, Northbridge, Mass.	P.N.A.	Father: Josef Gondarowski, Box 24, Northbridge, Mass.
6	Calus,	Josef	20	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 308701, Washington, 10.12.26 Born: 15.11.1907, Lakawanna, N.Y.	P.N.A.	Uncle: Josef Hmura, 1525, Connecticut Str. Gary, Ind.
7	Sawicki,	Boleslaw	19	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 305225, Washington, 29.11.26 Born: 12.11.1907, Worcester, Mass.	P.N.A.	Uncle: Jan Danilowicz, 24 West Str., Worcester, Mass.
8	Bieniek,	Boleslaw	19	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 200, Warsaw, 26.1.27 Born: 27.12.1907, Scranton, Pa.	P.N.A.	Uncle: Aleksander Bieniek, 1301 Eynon Str., Scranton, Pa.
9	Lyszczasz,	Aniela	16	✓	F	U.S. Passp. 300400, Washington, 2.12.26 Born: Utica, N.Y. 25.5.1910	P.N.A.	Father: Jan Lyszczasz, Court Str. 623, Utica, N.Y.
10	Bogdan,	Anna	18	✓	F	U.S. Passp. 303183, Washington, 19.11.26 Born: 12.3.1908, Buffalo, N.Y.	P.N.A.	Father: Franciszek Bogdan, 2245 William Forks, Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Lewczuk,	Thomas	33	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 51765, Washington, 14.5.25 Born: Lakewonner, N.Y. 8.2.1922	U.S. Passp. 51765, Washington, 14.5.25 Natur. Buffalo, No. 2003306, 5.3.24	Returning: 435 Watson Str., Lakewonner, N.Y.
12	Lewczuk,	Alex	6	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 51765, Washington, 14.5.25 Born: Lakewonner, N.Y.		" " "
13	Lewczuk, Borosuk,	Jan	9	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 273, Warsaw, 31.1.27 Born: December 22, 1907, Oswego, N.Y.	P.N.A.	Mother: Zofja Mazur, 84 Tollman Str., Oswego, N.Y.
14	Los,	Rudolf	20	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 278, Warsaw, 1.2.27 Born: 20.12.1910, Philadelphia, Pa.	P.N.A.	Father: Stefan Kojder, 3272 Millton Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Kajder,	John	16	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 297739, October 29th, 26, Washington, Born: 16.8.06, Shenectady, Pa.	P.N.A.	Brother: Anthony Kaminski, B.J.D.I., Box 30, Penigton, N.Y.
16	Kaminski,	Franciszek	20	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 257, Warsaw, 25.1.27 Born: Sept. 29, 1911, New York, N.Y.	P.N.A.	Grandfather: H. Eisenberg, 737 E. 09 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Polak,	Harin	15	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 272, Warsaw, 31.1.27 Born: Febr. 27, 1907, Wilmerding, Pa.	P.N.A.	Father: Mike Osolinski, Klein Ave., Wilmerding, Pa.
18	Osolinska,	Helena	19	✓	F	U.S. Passp. 214, Warsaw, 7.1.27 Born: 24.3.1903, Providence, R.I.	P.N.A.	Uncle: Josef Sach, 718 Princeton Ave., Palmerton, Pa.
19	Knych,	Jan	24	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 214, Warsaw, 7.1.27 Born: 15.11.1905, Providence, R.I.	P.N.A.	" " "
20	Knych,	Bronislawa	21	✓	F	U.S. Passp. 297738, Washington, 29.10.26 Born: Schenectady, N.Y., 22.11.1907	P.N.A.	Uncle: Frank Lenciewicz, Schenectady, N.Y.
21	Lenciewicz	Josef	18	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 276700, Washington, 12.8.26 Natur. 11.12.1893, Rhode Island	P.N.A.	Wife: Dora Ingerman, 6901- 15th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Ingerman	Jakob	59	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 311231, Washington, 21.12.26 Born: 2.11.1905, Brooklyn, N.Y.	P.N.A.	Home: 207 York Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Rodnite	Wite	21	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 296843, Washington, 26.10.26 Born: 16.10.1909, Brooklyn, N.Y.	P.N.A.	" " "
24	Rodnite	Victor	17	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 301398, Washington, 12.11.26 Born: Barnesboro, Pa., 29.3.1903	P.N.A.	Friend: Jan Horon, 729 Wakenley Str., Elizabeth, N.J.
25	Leszler	John	23	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 307679, Washington, 6.12.26 Born: Hibernia, N.Y., 24.9.1903	P.N.A.	Brother: Stif Valoicak, 10743 Bensley Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	Valoiciak	Joseph	24	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 259, Warsaw, 25.1.1927 Born: 8.4.1906, Schenectady, N.Y.	P.N.A.	Brother: Adam Pachucki, 244 Forster Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.
27	Pachucki	Stanislaw	20	✓	M	U.S. Passp. 313026, Washington, 31.12.26 Born: Detroit, 15.7.1909	P.N.A.	Stepfather: Adam Wacinski, 4156 Med. Inj. Str. Detroit, Mich.
28	Gurka,	Stefania	16	✓	F	U.S. Passp. 313026, Washington, 31.12.26 Born: Detroit, 20.1.1911	P.N.A.	" " "
29	Gurka,	Josefina	15	✓	F	U.S. Passp. 284, Warsaw, 5.2.27 Born: 29.6.04, Worcester, Mass.	P.N.A.	Father: Marcin Siwek, 20 Brodie Str., Worcester, Mass.
30	Siwek,	Boleslawa	22	✓	F			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

ESTONIA

BALTIC AIR arrived

2/24/27

19

M.

from

Det. E. J. Eschman 230
NAV. E. J. Eschman

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		FINALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PREVIOUS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
30f	1	GLOWACKA Marja 2nd Cab	14 1	POL INC CPT 98964/397	10:30 DALLIN	7/5 1 SN									3/1 26 MAY 11 35								Feb 4 53	
69m	2	BROK Fajwel 2nd Cab	3 28/24 "	LPC PM D	10:30 YOUNG										7/24 96 MAY 25									
53f		ISRAEL Chawa Zlata 2.																						
65m	3	GURMAN Szymko 2nd Cab	3 12/13 "	LPC PM D	10:30 "										7/24 93 MAY 25									
60f		Sura Zelda																						
40f	4	OMELJANTUK Peraskewa	9 2/20 POL	LPC PM D NO CITA VISA	10:30 DALLIN	7/24 85 MAY									no ppa 98964/464									Feb 8 10 10 4
10f		Belagja													7/24 85 MAY									Mar 10 10 5
37m	5	GALIK Stanislaw	9 3 "	LPC PM D	1:30 "										7/25 108 SN 945									
13f	6	BARTOSZUK Justyna	11 25 POL	LPC PM D 11 16	10:30 DALLIN	7/25 41 SN									7/25 41 SN									Feb 4 53 17
18m	7	TERESKIEWICZ Piotr	9 22 "	NO CITA VISA	10:30 DALLIN	7/25 16 SN									7/25 16 SN									
66m	8	GLENNIS Misonas	12 3	LITH INC PM D	10:550 FLAMEN										7/25 94 SN 325									4 54 7
55f	9	OX Brana	12 4	RUS INC PM D	11:00 FLAMEN										7/24 104 MAY 25									
41m	10	LESNIEWSKI Tomaz	9 10	POL INC	11:15 "										7/25 98 SN 1115									
															7/25 113 SN 1000									

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the persons to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all aliens respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Customs shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, in all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to furnish and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Customs, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

March 1st., 1927.

S.S. "ESTONIA"

I, master of the Danish S. S. TESTO MIA
(Nationality)
from port of Danish, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	152	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 23rd, 1927, consigned to Baltic America Line, Inc.; is now lying at Bush Pier 5, and is expected to sail on March 1st, 1927, for Hamburg and Dennis.
via United States port of no First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

231

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ZANDER, Bruno	20	Fr.Dansig	Dansig 5.10.26.deserted 10.1.27
SCHAEFER, Edmund	21	"	" 11.10.26.
X ASSMANN, Gustav	58	"	" 11.10.26.
KANZLER, Herbert	28	"	" 20.11.26.
GROENING, Willi	31	"	" .2.2.27.
RUBMAN, Hermann	23	"	" 5.2.27.
DESKOWSKI, Artur	25	"	" 5.2.27.
BUDZINSKI, Friedrich	21	"	" 5.2.27.
LARSEN, Jens Ole	29	Danish	Copenhagen 9.2.27.

19 from the port of DANZIG									
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, petifications or diseases	
NO	yes	39	M	Boardman.	Danish	6'2"	185	NONE	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	172	NONE	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	174	NONE	
29						5'8"	172	NONE	
26						5'9"	173	NONE	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	165	NONE	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	168	NONE	
"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	169	NONE	
"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	174	NONE	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	173	NONE	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	168	NONE	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	169	NONE	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	170	NONE	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	171	NONE	
33						5'4"	168	NONE	
"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	176	NONE	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	168	NONE	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	169	NONE	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	167	NONE	
"	"	18	"	Russian	Latvian	5'6"	167	NONE	
"	"	19	"	Boardman.	Danish	5'6"	166	NONE	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	165	NONE	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	163	NONE	
29						5'4"	164	NONE	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	166	NONE	
"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	172	NONE	
"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	173	NONE	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	173	NONE	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	170	NONE	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	172	NONE	

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CREW

Sheet No. 2

232

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel
"BOSTONIA"
arriving at NEW YORK

NAME IN FULL	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
					Whether to be put off for delivery at port of arrival	Whether to be delivered at port of arrival	
Plenty hands					When	Where	

NAME	AGE	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
POULSEN	13 years	Master	9.3.26.	Copenhagen
BERTHELSEN	16	1st Officer	2.10.26.	"
JENSEN	9	2nd	7.12.26.	New York
HANSEN	28	3rd	27.8.26	Copenhagen
HANSEN	28	4th	28.12.26	"
HANSEN	19	1st W.-Operator	9.3.26.	"
NIELSEN	2	2nd	9.3.26.	"
NIELSEN	13	Boatswain	9.3.26.	"
NIELSEN	24	Carpenter	27.8.26.	"
JENSEN	12	Quartermaster	9.3.26.	"
JENSEN	11	"	28.4.26.	"
NIELSEN	7	"	9.3.26.	"
STOLT	7	"	18.12.26.	"
RUBY	8	Sailor A.B.	27.8.26.	"

NAME	DATE	POST	DATE
ANDERSEN	Carl Johan	7	18.12.26
PETERSEN	Karl	4	18.12.26
HANSEN	Niels	5	24.12.26
JAKOBSEN	Viggo	3	18.4.26
SENKOWITZCH	Valentin	3	10.3.26. Danzig
KLINKE	Ove	2	2.10.26. Copenhagen.
LARSEN	Torkild	1	18.12.26
MOGENSEN	Anders	1	21.8.26
CHRISTIANSEN	Oscar	1 month	18.12.26
JESPERSEN	Peter	22 years Chief Engineer	9.3.26
AKELSEN	Axel	2 Engineer	9.3.26
SCHMIDT	Poul	3	9.3.26
STEENSEN	Einar	4	9.3.26
ANDERSEN	Oscar	3 Eng. Assistant	27.8.26

Andersen, Oscar, 1st Assistant, 1st Lt. 1st Division, 1st Div. 1st Division, 1st Div. 1st Division - discharged a

Radio America, Inc.

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen.

Local Agents: **Battle America, Inc., 8-10 Bridge Street.**

Immigrant Inspo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel "ESTONIA" arriving at NEW YORK FEB 23 1927 from the port of DANZIG

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	POULSEN	Charles	✓13	years	Master	9.3.26.	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	m	Scandinav.	Danish	6'2"	185	none
	BERTHELSEN	Poul	✓16	"	1' Officer	2.10.26.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	172	none
	JENSEN	Vilhelm	✓9	"	2' "	7.12.26.	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	174	none
	HANSEN	Hans	✓12	"	3' "	27.8.26.	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	172	none
	FRUDSEN	Martin	✓10	"	4' "	18.12.26.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	173	none
	HANSEN	Eduard	✓9	"	1' W.-Operator	9.3.26.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	165	none
	NIELSEN	Kai	✓2	"	2' "	9.3.26.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	168	none
	NIELSEN	August	✓13	"	Boatswain	9.3.26.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	169	none
	LARSEN	Oluf	✓24	"	Carpenter	27.8.26.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	174	none
	JEPPESEN	Jens	✓12	"	Quartermaster	9.3.26.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	173	none
	NIELSEN	Henry	✓11	"	"	28.4.26.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	168	none
	OLSEN	Arthur	✓7	"	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	169	none
	STOLT	Jarl	✓7	"	"	18.12.26.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	170	none
	RUBY	Aksel	✓8	"	Sailor A.B.	27.8.26.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	171	none
	ANDERSEN	Karl Laurits	✓14	"	"	27.8.26.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	168	none
	ANDERSEN	Carl Johan	✓7	"	"	18.12.26.	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	176	none
	PETERSEN	Karl	✓4	"	"	18.12.26.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	168	none
	HANSEN	Niels	✓5	"	"	24.12.26.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	169	none
	JAKOBSEN	Viggo	✓3	"	O.S.	18.4.26.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	167	none
	SENKOWITSCH	Valentin	✓3	"	"	10.3.26.	Danzig	"	"	18	"	Russian	Latvian	5'6"	167	none
	KLINK	Ove	✓2	"	"	2.10.26.	Copenhag.	"	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	166	none
	LARSEN	Terkild	✓14	"	"	18.12.26.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	165	none
	MOGENSEN	Anders	✓14	"	"	21.8.26.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	163	none
	DEHL	Hans	✓3	"	Deckboy	29.5.26.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	164	none
	CHRISTIANSEN	Oscar	✓1	month	"	18.12.26.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	166	none
	JESPERSEN	Peter	✓22	years	Chiefengineer	9.3.26.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	172	none
	AXELSEN	Axel	✓14	"	2' Engineer	9.3.26.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	173	none
	SCHMIDT	Poul	✓8	"	3' "	9.3.26.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	173	none
	STEENSEN	Einar	✓6	"	4' "	9.3.26.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	170	none
	ANDERSEN	Oskar	✓3	"	Eng. Assistant	27.8.26.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	172	none

Hans, Hans, A. S. Andersen, Carter, A. S. - Andersen, Karl Laurits, A. S. - Hans - discharged at Copenhagen 9.3.26. Pass. Lemmings

2/23/27 H. Laurits

Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen.

Local Agents Baltic America Line, 8-10 Bridge Street.

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

14-1340

Vessel S/S ESTONIA arriving at NEW YORK FEB 28 1927, 19 from the port of DANZIG

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JENSEN	Holger	✓ 3	years	Eng. Assistant	18.12.26.	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	174	none
2	NIELSEN	Jakob	✓ 2	"	"	28.4.26.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	173	none
3	GEISLER	Olaf	✓ 1	"	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	168	none
4	KNUDSEN	Jens	✓ 9	"	Storekeeper	9.3.26.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	167	none
5	LARSEN	Brick	✓ 11	"	Donkeyman	9.3.26.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	175	none
6	NIELSEN	Magnus	✓ 7	"	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	168	none
7	PEDERSEN	Sigvald	✓ 8	"	"	13.10.26.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	173	none
8	LUNDQUIST	Hjalmar	✓ 16	"	Fireman	9.3.26.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	174	none
9	OPPERMANN	Kai	✓ 11	"	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	174	none
10	MOELLER	Aage	✓ 9	"	"	23.8.26.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	178	none
11	MEINCKE	Ludvig	✓ 2	"	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	176	none
12	HANSEN	Carl	✓ 5	"	"	21.7.26.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	170	none
13	JUHLIN	Arthur	✓ 4	"	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	171	none
14	ASSENTOFT	Harald	✓ 2	"	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5'8"	172	none
15	JENSEN	Anton	✓ 11	"	"	28.4.26.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	170	none
16	JENSEN	Poul	✓ 2	"	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	169	none
17	BERGLUND	Olaf	✓ 11	"	"	17.7.26	Danzig	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	172	none
18	HAGMANN	Axel	✓ 17	"	"	2.10.26.	Copenhagen	"	"	33	"	"	Danish	5'6"	169	none
19	BRUUN	Vilhelm	✓ 1	"	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	167	none
20	LARSEN	Carl Aage	✓ 2	"	Combiner	9.3.26.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	168	none
21	CHRISTIANSEN	Einar	✓ 21	"	"	22.11.26.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	167	none
22	SCHLOSSER	Jan	✓ 25	"	Electrician	10.3.26.	Danzig	"	"	50	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	173	none
23	Jungheans	Walter	✓ 1	"	Assist.	31.1.27.	"	"	"	25	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'7"	169	none
24	HANSEN	Aage	✓ 6	"	Purser	22.11.26.	Copenhagen	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	170	none
25	KONHLER	Edmund	✓ 4	"	Clerk	8.3.26	Danzig	"	"	51	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	173	none
26	FRIIS	Frits Carl	✓ 22	"	Chiefsteward	9.3.26.	Copenhagen	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	174	none
27	INDRIKSON	Andrej	✓ 22	"	3rd Cl. Steward	8.3.26.	Danzig	"	"	42	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'9"	172	none
28	JENSEN	Rudolf	✓ 23	"	Chiefcook	9.3.26.	Copenhagen	"	"	57	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	174	none
29	KOFORD	Richard	✓ 19	"	Cook	2.10.26.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	167	none
30	SIVERTSEN	Volmer	✓ 8	"	"	21.7.26.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	166	none

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic America Line, 8-10 Bridgestr.
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sumd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "ESTONIA"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **FEB 23 1927** from the port of **DANZIG**

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether, able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LARSEN Kurt		8 years	Cook	9.3.26. Copenhagen	no	yes	23	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'5"	164	none
2	HOFV Jens		6 "	"	13.10.26. "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	166	none
3	FRIEDERIKSEN Carl		3 1/2 "	Cookmate	9.3.26. "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	163	none
4	CHRISTIANSEN Karl		3 "	"	21.8.26. "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	164	none
5	RONBERG Erling		2 1/2 "	"	18.12.26. "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	158	none
6	HOLSTEIN Bruno		1 "	Butcher	8.10.26. Danzig	"	"	22	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	165	none
7	SELIGMANN Schmuel		15 "	Masgiach	11.3.26. "	"	"	60	"	Hebrew	Latvian	5'7"	170	none
8	ANDERSEN Ernst		8 "	1 st Baker	27.8.26. "	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	168	none
9	FROMMANN Paul		7 "	Pantryman	20.11.26. "	"	"	41	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'8"	174	none
10	MITTENDORF Otto		11 "	"	2.2.27. "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	174	none
11	GRIKP Erich		1 1/2 "	Pantryboy	20.11.26. "	"	"	29	"	"	German	5'6"	168	none
12	HENRIKSEN Harry		3 1/2 "	"	24.12.26. Copenhag.	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	167	none
13	SEELAU Alfons		0 "	"	4.2.27. Danzig	"	"	20	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'4"	158	none
14	HENRIKSEN Niels		12 "	Prov. Master	9.3.26. Copenhagen	"	"	39	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	173	none
15	ASSEMANN Rudolf		3 1/2 "	Watchman	24.8.26. Danzig	"	"	53	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'10"	178	none
16	KOSLOWSKI Bruno		1 "	Bartender	24.8.26. "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	172	none
17	SPROGER Jan		14 "	"	11.3.26. "	"	"	40	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	174	none
18	SULMAN Ernst		11 "	Headwaiter	11.3.26. "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	176	none
19	SCHWARTZ Heinrich		"	Nightwaiter	11.10.26. "	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'5"	169	none
20	NAPIERSKI Kurt		6 "	Waiter	20.11.26. "	"	"	40	"	"	Fr. Danzig	5'4"	164	none
21	WISZYNSKI Bernhard		2 1/2 years	"	2.2.26. "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	165	none
22	STUBBA Otto		1 year	"	4.2.27. "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	166	none
23	TASZYNSKI Theophil		7 "	"	2.2.27. "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	167	none
24	TOKARSKI Georg		3 "	"	2.2.27. "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	165	none
25	KUSCHINSKI Hans		2 "	"	2.2.27. "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	166	none
26	Kasten Bruno		1 "	"	2.2.27. "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	165	none
27	LASCHAT Max		2 "	"	22.12.26. "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	167	none
28	GROENING Willi		1 1/2 years	"	2.2.27. "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	none
29	NEUMANN Ernst		1 "	"	2.2.27. "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	165	none
30	SCHAEFER Edmund		1 "	"	11.10.26. "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	166	none

Mr. Schvartz, Heinrich did not sail with the steamer. Please. Sincerely,

2/23/27, H. Schneider

Line **Baltic America Line**
Owners **The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen**
Local Agents **Baltic America Line, 8-10 Bridge Street**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

235

FEB 28 1927

14-1849

Line **Baltic America Line**
 Owners **The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen**
 Local Agents **Baltic America Line, 8-10 Bridgestreet.**
 14-1549.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "ESTONIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 23 1927

19 from the port of DANZIG

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first Pe 1	HOFFMANN	Erich	✓	1 year	Kitchenboy	7.2.27.	Danzig	no	yes	19	M	German	Fr. Danzig	5'4"	157	
first Pe 2	MARCZINKOWSKI	Heinrich	✓	1 "	"	7.2.27.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	154	
first Pe 3	WANGLER	Fritz	✓	1 "	Pantryboy	7.2.27.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
first Pe 4	JESCHINSKI	Max	✓	12 "	Musician	7.2.27.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	167	
first Pe 5	FISCHER	Paul	✓	2 "	"	7.2.27.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	163	
first Pe 6	PREUSS	Aloysius	✓	12 mos	"	7.2.27.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
first Pe 7	MEYER	Hans	✓	1 "	"	7.2.27.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	164	
first Pe 8	BARTH	Robert	✓	1 "	"	7.2.27.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
first Pe 9	KIEDROWSKI	Franz	✓	3 "	Fireman	5.2.27.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
first Pe 10	RUTKOWSKI	Hugo	✓	1 "	Coaltrimmer	5.2.27.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	166	
first Pe 11	HOFFMANN		✓		Sailor A.B.											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/23/27 Hailan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. P. Poulsen, of the S. Estonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ch. P. Poulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Danzig, Feb. 8, 1921.
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America
American Consul
Service No. 72 Feb 8 1921
Total Crew 131.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel *s/s Eskonia*, arriving at *FEB 23 1927*, 19, from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							ft	kg	
First P.E. 1	Simonsen	Peter Emil	Officer	9/2.27	Copenhagen	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	175	83	None
First 2	Logstrup	Nelson Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	172	78	"
First 3	Jensen	Lars Søren	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	173	75	"
First 4	Pedersen	Kristian Sørensen	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	164	65	"
First 5	Els	David Knud Pedersen	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	174	78	"
First 6	Dimwicker	Erik Moses	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	164	55	"
First P.E. 7	Olsson	Louise Kristine	Assistant	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	177	65	"
First P.E. 8	Kühlmann	Mads Nikolaj	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
First P.E. 9	Jørgensen	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	183	81	"
First 10	Simonsen	Peter Siffert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	177	73	"
First P.E. 11	Ejlsborg	Fredrik Peter Sørensen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	172	78	"
First P.E. 12	Eriksen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	174	75	"
First 13	Jensen	Charles Frederik Ejler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	65	"
First 14	Nielsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	165	72	"
First 15	Christensen	Carl Nybo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	174	72	"
First 16	Blach	Lorentz Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	174	71	"
First P.E. 17	Christensen	Peter Christensen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	174	70	"
First P.E. 18	Mogensen	Harald Olsson	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	168	65	"
First 19	Tolløse	Greud Aage	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	179	75	"
First P.E. 20	Pedersen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	78	"
First P.E. 21	Simonsen	Simon	Boat	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	165	83	"
First P.E. 22	Jensen	Boas Thorvald Boesen	Boat	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	178	75	"
First 23	Christensen	Thomas Ejner Christensen	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	169	60	"
First 24	Madsen	Greud Ole	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	170	74	"
First 25	Larsen	Jørgen Kristoffer	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	171	75	"
First 26	Kristoffer	Anders Frederik	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	164	65	"
First 27	Sillemann	Emil Kerner	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	178	75	"
First 28	Jensen	Hans Christian Høyer	Boat	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	165	55	"
First 29	Hansen	Carl Robert Søren	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	165	60	"
First 30	Nielsen	Greud Søren	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	159	52	"

2/23/27 *Christensen*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Helena*, arriving at *FEB 28 1927*, 19, from the port of

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height		(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Feet	Inches		
<i>First P.E.</i>	1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Robert Victor Frakes</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>9/2.27 Copenhagen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>First</i>	2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Jens Ole</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>✓</i>	3	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Max Herold</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	
	4		<i>Group Harbor</i>												
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. J. Paulsen, of the St. Estonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of Feb, 19 27

E. Seury
Immigrant Inspector

Ch. J. Paulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Visa for 33 men
CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN
No. 20
England and Halifax
Vice
Spain



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
1st March 1927

I, master of the British S. S. Stanley Hall
from port of Newcastle on Tyne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival forty Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date forty nine

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 23rd February, 1927, consigned to
Watson Lilly & Co; is now lying at Beach Road, and is
expected to sail 1st March, 1927, for St John N.B.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

239

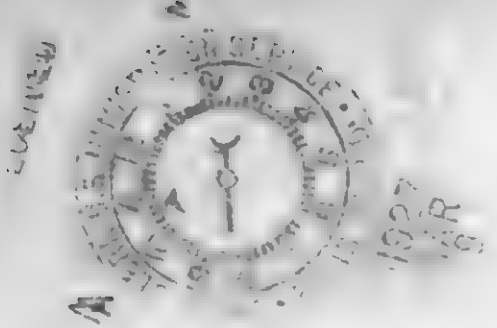
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>H. Williams</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Newcastle on Tyne</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5ft 4 1/2</u>	<u>135 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 5</u>	<u>135 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 7</u>	<u>140 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 10</u>	<u>145 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 11 1/2</u>	<u>145 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 9 1/2</u>	<u>115 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 8</u>	<u>143 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 6 1/2</u>	<u>140 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 4</u>	<u>145 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 6</u>	<u>160 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 10</u>	<u>162 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 10</u>	<u>155 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 4</u>	<u>143 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 11 1/2</u>	<u>152 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 8</u>	<u>149 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 10 1/2</u>	<u>154 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6ft 1</u>	<u>140 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 5 1/2</u>	<u>110 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 2 1/2</u>	<u>120 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 4 1/2</u>	<u>109 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 1 1/2</u>	<u>112 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 3</u>	<u>114 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 7 1/2</u>	<u>120 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 6</u>	<u>140 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 4</u>	<u>145 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 3</u>	<u>145 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 1</u>	<u>140 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 8</u>	<u>150 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 7</u>	<u>140 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 9</u>	<u>135 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 6 1/2</u>	<u>148 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 4 1/2</u>	<u>135 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 6 1/2</u>	<u>145 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 7 1/2</u>	<u>150 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 9</u>	<u>142 lb</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5ft 6</u>	<u>135 lb</u>	<u>none</u>

2 from the port of Newcastle 741 240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stanley Hall arriving at New York Feb 23 1927 from the port of Newcastle 7/27 240

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	English	John	Master	31/1/24	Yes	40	Mal	English	British	5ft 4 1/2	135 lb	None
	Robert	John	2nd Mate	"	"	46	"	"	"	5ft 5	135 lb	None
	Evans	Arthur	3rd Mate	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 7	140 lb	Scar on left side of chest
	Davies	Marion	4th Mate	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5ft 10	145 lb	None
	Evans	William	2nd Engineer	"	"	63	"	English	"	5ft 11 1/2	194 lb	None
	Turner	Alexander	Carpenter	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 9 1/4	165 lb	None
	Grancome	Leslie	Boatmaster	"	"	38	"	Australian	"	5ft 8	143 lb	Anchor on right fore arm
	Matheson	Leslie	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5ft 6 1/2	140 lb	Tattoo on right wrist
	Dunn	Thomas	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5ft 4	145 lb	Swallow on right arm
	Westwood	William	3rd Engineer	"	"	48	"	"	"	5ft 6	160 lb	Tattoo Right Leg
	Gardiner	John	4th Mate	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5ft 10	182 lb	None
	Pattison	David	3rd Mate	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 8	155 lb	None
	Walker	James	Chief Engineer	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5ft 4	143 lb	Nil
	Slack	George	3rd	"	"	43	"	"	"	5ft 11	152 lb	None
	Hinson	Norman	4th	"	"	24	"	English	"	5ft 8	149 lb	Scar on Right Eye
	Wall	Francis	Apprentice	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 10 1/2	154 lb	None
	Bradlock	Norman	5th	"	"	16	"	"	"	6ft 1	140 lb	None
	Nernandez	Jos	Cook & Baker	24/1/26	No	63	"	Goanese	"	5ft 5 1/2	110 lb	Black spot on tip of nose
	Wias	Caclams	2nd Cook	30/1/26	"	33	"	"	"	5ft 2 1/2	120 lb	Long scar on left side of chin
	Rodriguez	Benjamin	Gen. Servant	"	"	49	"	"	"	5ft 4 1/2	109 lb	None
	Pereira	Rosquaro	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5ft 1 1/2	112 lb	Burn on inside left fore arm
	Vastuotis	Jose Francis	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5ft 3	114 lb	Round scar above right eyebrow
	Boccaro	Cumtfo	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5ft 7 1/2	120 lb	Pock mark on face
	Cassim	Abdool	Sailor	31/1/24	"	30	"	Malay	"	5ft 6	140 lb	Writing Tattoo on Left Arm
	Kassim	Kasi	Boat	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 4	145 lb	None
	Jamin	Iswail Bin	Sailor	"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft 3	145 lb	None
	Arloine	Sam A.	"	"	"	46	"	Creole	"	5ft 1	140 lb	None
	Howers	Theophilus	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5ft 8	150 lb	None
	Evans	Walter	"	"	"	27	"	African	"	5ft 7	140 lb	None
	Jackson	Peter	"	"	"	43	"	W. Indian	"	5ft 9	155 lb	W. on Right Arm
	Murrell	Joseph	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5ft 8 1/2	148 lb	Tattoo Right Arm
	Domingo	Benjamin	"	"	Yes	21	"	English	"	5ft 4 1/2	135 lb	None
	Laidler	James	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 6 1/2	145 lb	None
	Arsha	Frank de	"	"	No	44	"	E. Indian	"	5ft 7 1/2	150 lb	None
	Williams	Harry	"	"	Yes	24	"	English	"	5ft 9	142 lb	None
	Anten	Robert	2nd Officer	29/1/26	No	25	"	E. Indian	"	5ft 6	135 lb	Round scar on forearm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Hall Line

Edelman

Edelman Wilson Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine.

These forms are printed and checked by J. W. [illegible], [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubau).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stanley Hall arriving at New York Feb 23 1927 from the port of Newcastle 2/3/27 241

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.			When.	Where.									
1	Abdool Gaffoor	Abdool Gaffoor	Seaman		3/5/27	Typ. Dock	No	No		Male	Indian	British	5ft 6 1/2	130 lb	Round near nose right knee
2	Mofezool	Mofezool	Seaman										5ft 11 1/2	101 lb	Scar on right side
3	Arcanallee	Arcanallee	Seaman										5ft 6 1/2	112 lb	None
4	Abdool Sulee	Abdool Sulee	Seaman										5ft 2	110 lb	Irregular scar on center of forehead
5	Sataolls	Sataolls	Seaman										5ft 1	110 lb	Oval scar on left calf
6	Massillallee	Massillallee	Seaman										5ft 2	108 lb	Mark on left cheek
7	Monahleah	Monahleah	Seaman										5ft 3 1/4	111 lb	Scar on left side of mouth
8	Monawarallee	Monawarallee	Seaman										5ft 7	121 lb	Scar on left side of face
9	Mossunallee	Mossunallee	Seaman										5ft 1 1/2	110 lb	None
10	Mossunallee	Mossunallee	Seaman										5ft 2 1/2	114 lb	Two moles on right side of chin
11	Abdool Aziz	Abdool Aziz	Seaman										5ft 4	114 lb	Scar on top of right hand
12	Toradallee	Toradallee	Seaman										5ft 2	110 lb	Scar on left shin
13	Sydoolleah	Sydoolleah	Seaman										4ft 11	100 lb	Circular scar on pit of stomach
14	Sonahleah	Sonahleah	Seaman										5ft 6 1/2	120 lb	Deep scar on left cheek
15	St Ekram	St Ekram	Seaman										5ft 3	114 lb	Scar on left cheek
16	Jeedallee	Jeedallee	Seaman										5ft 3	110 lb	Scar on right side of forehead
17	Rabin Bor	Rabin Bor	Seaman										5ft 2 1/2	112 lb	Scar close to corner of eye
18	Abdool Bameh	Abdool Bameh	Seaman										5ft 5 1/2	118 lb	Oval on right side of chin
19	Moscauch Allee	Moscauch Allee	Seaman										5ft 4	114 lb	Two moles on left side of breast
20	Kotin	Kotin	Seaman										5ft 2	110 lb	Scar on right side of breast
21	Canallee	Canallee	Seaman										5ft 2 1/2	111 lb	Scar on right side of breast
22	Esbruffallee	Esbruffallee	Seaman										5ft 5	120 lb	Scar on right side of breast
23	Hassallee	Hassallee	Seaman										5ft 2 1/2	112 lb	Oval scar on right side of breast
24	Torallee	Torallee	Seaman										5ft 3	112 lb	None

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 141
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

via direct
C. R. NASMITH

C. R. NASMITH.

Vice-Consul.

Date FEB. 3. 1927.

SERVICE NUMBER 21 FEE 2
8-4

The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the action taken after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



W. H. Fleet
by sup.

W. H. Fleet

26 back India

2-23-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Stanley Hall do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John English
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1927

Wm. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of ... arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or ... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, ... the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9006
Feb. 23-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

0104